

An Amateur Radio club that was recently formed at California State University, Sacramento, hit upon a great way to inform students about Amateur Radio. With the help of two Sacramento City RACES members, the club's members set up a demonstration on campus. Some of the participants were: (standing near tree) Amjad Obiedat, JY5BA; (sitting, left to right) Alex Rabinovich, KI6EZ; and Mark Tidwell, N6PNB, operating packet. Next to Amjad is *Worldradio's* Club Editor, Norm Brooks, K6FO.

Recruiting for Amateur Radio

Norm Brooks, K6FO
 Photos by Armond Noble, N6WR

It was just like Field Day. The radio station was set up in the open, and the operators were actually working a pile-up! People stood around, wondering what was going on, while other people were trying to explain it to them. This was just the kind of "Field Day" we should have more often—operate in the busiest place you can find, so that the general public will learn what Amateur Radio is about.

This demonstration was the brain-child of a Jordanian student at California State University at Sacramento. Amjad Obiedat, JY5BA, has been attempting to get an Amateur Radio club started at the university, but people didn't know what he was trying to

do. He and faculty advisor Bill Armes, WB6IZZ, decided to bring Amateur Radio to the student body, so that everyone could see it. They set up in the "Quad," a busy area between the Student Union and the library.

The idea was a hit! The reporters from *The Hornet*, the CSUS student paper, were there asking questions. And *Worldradio* was there, too.

Thanks to Jim Pearce, N6ESV, and John Hester, N6GKD, of the Sacramento City RACES, they were able to borrow enough equipment to be operational. They set up an HF station, a VHF station on packet, and had numerous VHF hand-helds on the North Hills Radio Club repeater K6IS/R. They also had the ARRL videotape *The New World of Amateur*

Radio going on a monitor. There were cork-boards with newspaper clippings about the work of radio amateurs in disasters. There were world maps, showing the call sign prefixes. But the most attractive part of the operation was the HF rig, because they were using the call sign JY5BA/W6, and they were creating pile-ups!

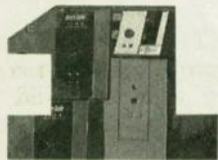
Mark Tidwell, N6PNB, ably demonstrated packet operation to the students as they came by, while Alex Rabinovich, KI6EZ, worked Japanese stations on CW, to the delight of a group of Japanese students. Mike Ruzyllo, N6MUH, walked among the visitors, explaining things and handing out a two-page flyer telling what Amateur Radio is.

(please turn to page 6)

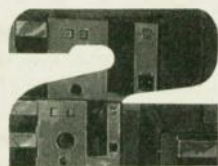
HENRY R.F. AMPLIFIERS

The Amateur World Knows Us Well

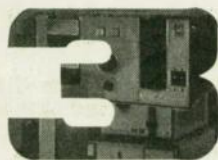
It's a fact, Henry amateur amplifiers are used and respected throughout the world ... and for some very good reasons



No other company offers such a broad selection of models. Sixteen different models with a choice of HF, VHF or UHF operation, power levels up to the legal limit (higher on certain export models).



Amplifiers that are built to last ... rugged components ... superb linearity ... years and years of top flight performance. A proven fact!



Value for the dollars invested. Dollar for dollar, Henry amplifiers have always been designed and built to provide maximum value.

No wonder the world knows us so well

Henry amplifiers are available from select dealers throughout the U.S. and are being exported to amateurs all over the world. In addition to our broad line of commercial FCC type accepted amplifiers we are providing special R.F. power generators for industrial, scientific and military uses. In the area of communications they go everywhere ... VHF, UHF, SSB, AM, FM, RTTY, packet, meteor burst, digital and

marine shore stations. In addition to communications, Henry equipment is being used in plasma generation, sputtering and etching, thin film deposition, laser excitation, nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR), photo-emissions and mass spectrometry. Need we say more?

If you have a requirement for high power RF, please call Ted Shannon or Ted Henry in our Los Angeles office.

Henry Radio



2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213) 820-1234
Butler, Missouri 64730 (816) 679-3127

TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER: (800) 421-6631 For all states except California. Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers.

Telex: 67-3625 (Henradio) FAX (213) 826-7790

Radio Aid

As of December 20, 1987, Radio Aid has been created. The purposes of Radio Aid are:

- 1) The Amateur Radio community will achieve positive publicity without emergency conditions.
- 2) All interested Amateur Radio operators would get an opportunity to work a rare DX country. Our goal is to send at least 10 hams from the worldwide community to operate from Albania, Afghanistan, Laos and Vietnam.
- 3) All money contributed will be given to the children of the world through UNICEF.

We have approached several corporations, such as Yaesu USA, Kenwood USA, ICOM America and Advanced Electronic Applications. From these corporations, we have acquired more than sufficient numbers of transceivers, and computers with necessary peripherals.

Private donations have already exceeded \$20,000. At the end of each expedition, all donated equipment will be sold, as well as promotional items such as T-shirts, belt buckles and videotapes.

Two of the best U.S. Amateur Radio operators have volunteered their time and talents to join us on this fund-raising expedition: Chip Margelli, K7JA, and Danny Eskanazi, K7SS.

A post office box for your tax-deductible contributions will be announced shortly. Temporarily, correspondence can be sent to: Jan Edward Bridge, KB2RV, 119 E. 84th St. #4D, New York, NY 10028. □

USSR/Canada expedition

For over three months, beginning March 1, skiers taking part in the USSR/Canada SKITREK Expedition will be traveling over the North Pole, to Cape Columbia on Ellesmere Island. During that time, daily radio communication will be maintained between the expedition and teams of Soviet and Canadian Amateur Radio operators at base stations in Severnaya Zemlya, Resolute Bay on Cornwallis Island, and Moscow, Dikson, Ottawa and Toronto.

Planning for the Amateur Radio communications network in support of this hazardous expedition was completed in mid-February. Plans were finalized in the Soviet Union by Canadian coordinator CRRL President Tom Atkins, VE3CDM/VE8UA; Barry Garratt, VE3CDX/VE8CDX; and Leonid Labutin, UA3CR.

The departure point for the skiers was Cape Artichesky on Severnaya Zemlya. Special call sign for the main Canadian base station at Resolute Bay is CI8C, which was expected to be in operation from February 24. QSL via Box 313, Don Mills, Ontario, M3C 2S7, CANADA.

The Amateur Radio equipment used, (first choice of the Canadian operating group), has been provided by ICOM, including HF and VHF base stations and amplifiers, and 2M handi-talkies for communication with the supply drop aircraft.

Using the facilities of SARSAT/COSPAS — the search and rescue satellites — and Amateur Radio satellite UoSAT 11, with its "talking

computer" on board, it will be possible for the trekkers to hear their location read to them over the 2M hand-helds as UoSAT passes over them about every 100 minutes.

This is a privately funded expedition, and Canadians wishing to make a tax-deductible donation may do so by sending the contributions to: Cross Country Canada, c/o Ste. 300, The Carriageway, 55 Murray St., Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5M3. □

Radio in school

The ARRL Education Task Force (ETF) is interested in hearing from you if you have been successful in establishing an Amateur Radio club in an elementary, junior or senior high school.

The ETF wants to know what specific problems you may have run into, and what you did to resolve them. Specifically, any information you might be able to provide to assist others in establishing a new club would be helpful.

Please write your comments/suggestions to Task Force, c/o ARRL HQ, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. □

CONTENTS

FEATURES

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Computers and Amateur Radio, Pt. I — 35 | RTTY hints — 43 |
| New Product Review — 16 | The invisible antenna — 14 |
| Recruiting for Amateur Radio — 1 | USSR/Canada expedition — 3 |

COLUMNS

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Advertisers' Index — 62 | Mobile — 40 |
| Aerials — 53 | New Products — 58 |
| Amateur Radio Call Signs — 8 | Off the Air — 18 |
| Awards — 25 | Propagation — 34 |
| Bob's Corner — 51 | Publisher's Microphone — 4 |
| Code Matters — 24 | QCWA — 26 |
| Contests — 57 | QRP — 49 |
| Digital Bus — 42 | Silent Keys — 20 |
| DX World — 28 | Six Shots! — 46 |
| FCC Highlights — 8 | Special Events — 10 |
| Hamfests — 54 | Subscription, Worldradio — 9 |
| MARS — 41 | VE Exams — 12 |
| MART Classifieds — 59 | With the HANDI-HAMS — 47 |
| 10-10 International News — 44 | |

ANTENNAS

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- Full Legal Power
- No Traps
- Matches 52 Ohm Coax
- Space Limited (AP Models)
 - Use as Inverted "V"
 - Use in "U" Shape

MULTIBAND ANTENNAS

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Model AP-1 | \$45.00 ppd. |
| • Covers 80, 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters | |
| • 102 feet long | |
| Model AP-2 | \$40.00 ppd. |
| • Covers 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters | |
| • 51 feet long | |
| Model AP-3 | \$35.00 ppd. |
| • Covers 20, 15 & 10 Meters | |
| • 26 feet long | |
| Model AP-4 | \$55.00 ppd. |
| • Covers 160, 80 & 40 Meters | |
| • 204 feet long | |

LOOP, TRIANGLE OR QUAD LOOP Built to frequency of your choice

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Model TP-1 80 or 75 Meters | \$55.00 |
| Model TP-2 40 Meters | \$41.00 |
| Model TP-6 30 Meters | \$39.00 |
| Model TP-3 20 Meters | \$37.00 |
| Model TP-4 15 Meters | \$33.00 |
| Model TP-5 10 Meters | \$30.00 |

SHIPPED POSTPAID USA
SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

RUDY PLAK — W6TIK
PO Box 966 • San Marcos, CA 92069



Worldradio

April 1988
Vol. 17, No. 10

is published monthly by
Worldradio, Inc.
2120 28th Street
Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 457-3655

TM
Subscription Dept.
Worldradio
1779 Tribute Rd., Ste. L
Sacramento, CA 95815
1-800-365-SUBS

STAFF

Publisher..... Armond Noble, N6WR
Editor..... Christine Wilson, KA6TAL
Assistant Editor..... Christine Toppenberg
Associate Editor..... Norm Brooks, K6FO
Consulting Editor..... Lou Ann Keogh, KB6HP
Advertising Director..... Helen Noble
Ass't Adv. Director..... Rosalie Hernandez
Graphics Director..... Dianne Dunning
Circulation Mgr..... Dorothy Campini

Worldradio (USPS 947000) is an international conversation. You are invited to participate.

Our goal is to be a valuable resource of ideas and experiences beneficial to the Amateur Radio Community. We publicize and support the efforts of those who bring the flame of vitality to this avocation.

You readers are participants — an alliance of active radio amateurs concerned with reality, using radio as a communications tool to develop the skill, quality and full potential of Amateur Radio.

We emphasize the positive aspects of this great activity, and desire your contributions dealing with dramatic, personal and

humanitarian uses of Amateur Radio.

Worldradio is an independent newspaper not affiliated with any other firm, group or organization. Its pages are open to all. Permission is hereby automatically granted to reprint from this publication with appropriate source credit. If there is something useful, we wish to share it.

Subscription rates: \$12.00 per year, \$22.00 for two years, \$31.00 for three years and \$120.00 for life; \$3.00 extra per year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S. Please remit international postal money order. IRCs will be accepted.

Second class postage paid at Sacramento, CA. **POSTMASTER:** Send address changes to Worldradio, Inc., P.O. Box 189490, Sacramento, CA 95818.

PUBLISHER'S MICROPHONE

First off, due recognition to the latest to step through the doors to the exalted position of Worldradio Super-Booster (Lifetime Subscriber): Hector Luis Nieves, KP4LS, Carolina, Puerto Rico; Gary Powers, KB1KA, Pawtucket, Rhode Island; Leonard Miller, KX0K, Belle Plaine, Kansas; and Dan Chapman, Porterville, California.

Frank Pratt, AL7CA, Anchorage, Alaska, wrote about a project that we've long felt should be done. In his words: "I read with great interest your comments in the January issue regarding a 1" x 1/4" call sign lapel pin. Well, I had such a pin made for myself by a local engraver — Mike Nauman, KL7DZE — over a year ago. I wear it even while on duty as a pharmacist with a local chain store.

"It never fails to catch the eye of visiting hams. Mike does not feel it would be economically feasible for him to produce such an item for sale nationwide because of high material and transportation costs up here, but we wanted you to know that it has been done and it works!"

Thanks for the word. Possibly that

will inspire some firm to take on such an item. They'll get a FREE mention here when they do!!

This next letter gave us great satisfaction. Bob McDonald, KE6VB, Imperial Beach, California, said, "In 1982, it was a courtesy issue of Worldradio that encouraged me to be active again after a period of almost 20 years."

We're most pleased that such was the effect of Worldradio. Back in '71 when I started this publication, the ham mags were just pages after pages of schematics (of things that would go unbuilt) and no one was writing about all the great things that were being done with the gear. Yes, there are inspiring activities and people out there, and we're glad that other mags now have moved a little closer to the news of this great activity.

Bob told about moving up to Extra Class and said, "The one thing that has made Worldradio enjoyable to me has been that it does not speak for an organization or group, or provide services such as sponsoring contests or giving awards. The columns and articles reflect the opinions and philosophy of their writers, unbridled by a

'corporate view.' I hope you continue to be a source of information and entertainment and do not get directly involved, but continue to let the articles and columns speak for themselves."

Steve Eldridge, K0ROD, Overland Park, Kansas, said he rated this magazine "a '10', well ahead of others." He also invited all to participate in the "Kadiddlehoppers," starting at 0800 local in the Central states on 7.2535 MHz, and in the West on 7.268 MHz, starting at 1700 local.

The group features ragchewing, mobile work, a place to meet for skeds and, of course, health and welfare messages. You can be issued your own ID number. The only non-amateur with one is Clem himself, Red Skelton.

Budd Drummond, WJ6Q, Redding, California said he likes the QRP, MOBILE and AERIALS columns. Thanks, Bulldog.

Speaking of QRP, if anyone has the bug you must-must-must get the QRP Quarterly, the journal of the QRP ARC International.

Knowing how much work it takes to put out a periodical, I can tell that these guys are really burning the midnight oil. Send your \$12 to Bill Harding, K4AHK, 10923 Carters Oak Way, Burke, VA 22015.

Nope, I don't know him, wouldn't recognize him if he came in the door. Don't know any of the officers, etc. It is just a GREAT publication. (We only give plugs to people we don't know.)

Enjoyed the letter from Sam Taggart, W2IU, Absecon, New Jersey, who was licensed in 1923 and was sparking in 1921. Early radio nostalgia finds an eager audience here.

Clubs should have training programs to teach that if one must tune up, (not trusting the settings of yesterday), at least do it off the DX station frequency.

— Armond, N6WR

HI-Q BALUN

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees, doublets & quads
- For full legal power & more
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbands 3-40MHz.
- Small, light, weather-proof
- 1:1 Impedance ratio
- Replaces center insulator
- Helps eliminate TVI

• Fully Guaranteed \$14.95

Van Gorden Engineering
PPD U.S.A.

BOX 21305, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121



N6KW QSL Cards

The finest QSL Cards at reasonable prices. Basic cards, map cards, cartoon cards, photo cards and more. Your idea converted to ink, or use standard designs. 525 ink colors, any type of card stock. Photos in b/w or beautiful color. Have a card that fits your style. Call or write for free samples and details. Postage appreciated.

Chuck Miller N6KW
KW Litho
P.O. Box 17390
Ft. Worth, TX 76102
(817) 332-3658

Yaesu's mini HTs. The smallest, smartest, toughest radios. Anywhere.

Whether you're a Novice or Extra class operator, you're sure to appreciate the high power, durability and size of Yaesu's FT-23R Series mini-HTs.

To begin with, you'll find a model that's right on your wavelength. The 2-meter FT-23R. The 220-MHz FT-33R. Or the 440-MHz FT-73R.

Whichever you choose, you benefit from incredibly small packaging. (Take a look at the actual size photo.) Aluminum-alloy cases that prove themselves reliable in a one-meter drop test onto solid concrete. And moisture-resistant seals that really help keep the rain out.

But perhaps best of all, each radio blends sophisticated, micro-processor-controlled performance with surprisingly simple operation. In fact, it takes only minutes to master all these features:

Ten memories that store frequency, offset and PL tone. Memory scan at 2 frequencies per second. Tx offset storage. Priority channel scan. Channel selection via tuning knob or up/down buttons. PL tone board (optional). PL display. Independent PL memory per channel. PL encode and decode. LCD power output and "S" meter display. Battery-saver circuit. Push-button squelch override. Eight-key control pad. Keypad lock. High/low power switch.

The FT-23R comes with a 72-volt, 2.5-watt battery pack. The FT-73R with a 72-volt, 2-watt pack. And the FT-33R with a powerful 12-volt, 5-watt pack.



You can choose the miniature 72-volt, 2-watt pack shown in the photo below. And all battery packs are interchangeable, too.

And consider these options: Dry cell battery case for 6 AAA-size cells. Dry cell battery case for 6 AA-size cells. DC car adapter/charger. Programmable CTCSS (PL tone) encoder/decoder. DTMF keypad encoder. Mobile hanger bracket. External speaker/microphone. And more.

Check out the FT-23R Series at your Yaesu dealer today. Because although we can tell you about their incredible performance, toughness and small size, seeing is really believing.



YAESU

Yaesu USA 17210 Edwards Road, Gerritos, CA 90701 (213) 404-2700. Repair Service: (213) 404-4884. Parts: (213) 404-4847.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. PL is a registered trademark of Motorola, Inc. FT-33R shown with optional FNB-9 battery pack.



Alex Rabinovich, KI6EZ, worked Japan on CW.



Newspaper clippings pinned to cork-board advertised the various ways that radio amateurs have assisted the public.



Amjad Obiedat, JY5BA, was the moving force behind the February Amateur Radio exhibit at California State University, Sacramento.

Recruiting

(continued from page 1)

The club started three months ago and now has 16 members, licensed and unlicensed. Their immediate objectives are to license the unlicensed members and anyone else interested. Their biggest problem is space.

They'd like to have a place to set up a club station, but it's a slow process on a university campus. They have some prospects, but every other club on the campus wants space too. Right now, in addition to space, the club members are looking for equipment donations, old or new, VHF or HF.

"We don't want to be just another club on campus," Amjad explains. "We want to do things. We are going to stress emergency communications, and show everyone that we can do just that." Further, they hope to be a focal point for engineering students to get assistance with their electronic pro-

jects. Their long-range plans include swapmeets. They note that they could have the use of some of the parking lots in the summer months.

When you hear JY5BA/W6 on the air, you'll know it's coming from a live-wire college group in Sacramento.



Mike Ruzylo, N6MUH, at one of the rigs.

RFI KIT

Use ferrite beads and toroids to keep RF out of your TV, stereo, telephone, etc.



Free catalog and interference tip sheet on request.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

<p>5 1/4" DISKETTES <small>DOUBLE SIDED / DOUBLE DENSITY</small></p> <p>Each Diskette 100% Certified</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">59¢</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">each</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">5 1/4" Double Sided Double Density MIN. ORDER 100 + \$3.40 UPS</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">(Includes: Tyvek Sleeves, Labels, Tabs & Hubs) Check or Money Order - COD add \$3.00</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">Order 250 Units and Ups only is FREE in 50 States & Canada</p> <p style="font-weight: bold;">EXTRA WRITE PROTECT TABS</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">100 for \$1 Prpd.</p>	<p>16 AMP. Regulated POWER SUPPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overload protected • Pilot light • On-off switch • Well filtered • All metal cabinet, fused <p style="text-align: right; font-weight: bold;">\$59.00</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">Plus UPS</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Key Pad Mike</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">\$88.00*</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">Both mikes have glow in the dark key pads.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Auto Dialer Mike \$122*</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">(Stores 10 Phone Numbers) With led lighted key pad</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">*Add \$3.00 packing shipping & ins. Check/M.O. For C.O.D. add \$3.00. With AZDEN Mike Plug attached, add \$5.00 Also available for other 2 meter rigs.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">NOW USE BOTH SIDES OF YOUR DISKETTE!</p>  <p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">5 1/4" DISKETTE HOLE PUNCH</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">NO GUESSWORK WITH DEPTH GUIDE and EDGE GUIDE</p> <p style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-weight: bold;">NEW LOW PRICE</p> <p style="font-size: 0.8em;">only \$5.00 EACH add \$2.00 EACH shipping CHECK or MONEY ORDER</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">AZDEN Service Manuals</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none; padding: 0 10px;">PCS 4000</td> <td style="border: none; padding: 0 10px;">300-3000</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none; padding: 0 10px; font-weight: bold;">\$10.00 EACH</td> <td style="border: none; padding: 0 10px; font-weight: bold;">\$6.00 EACH</td> </tr> </table>	PCS 4000	300-3000	\$10.00 EACH	\$6.00 EACH
PCS 4000	300-3000					
\$10.00 EACH	\$6.00 EACH					
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div> <h2 style="margin: 0;">N.P.S. Inc.</h2> <p style="margin: 0;">1138 BOXWOOD RD. JENKINTOWN, PA 19046</p> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;">(215) 884-6010</p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: 0.8em;">A 24 HR ANSWER MACHINE</p>						

New Form 610

As of January 1, 1988, the FCC in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania has made available the new version of FCC Form 610, "Application for Amateur Radio station and/or Operator License."

The revised form, carrying an expiration date of December 31, 1989, differs from the previous Form 610 in that it is now useful for both of the FCC's volunteer examination programs.

The new form has the administering VE's report providing for the split of Element 3 into 3A for Technician and 3B for General Class tests, and the reverse side now provides for two Novice VE's.

The forms are available from FCC, ATTN: Larry Weikert, Chief-General Radio Branch, P.O. Box 1020, Gettysburg, PA 17326, or (717) 337-1212. Tnx FCC, W5YI.

— Westlink Report

Correction

On page 29 of our March issue, we listed Flo Reitzel, KU7F, as Receiving Treasurer for Districts 8-0, KH6, KL7, VE and U.S. possessions. The person who holds that title is actually Evelyn Cavallo, KC7ET. Flo is the Receiving Treasurer for Districts 5-7.

Old Callbooks needed

If you do not know what to do with your old *Callbooks* when you get a new set, here's a suggestion: Give them to a needy ham overseas who cannot afford to purchase a set of his own.

Bruce Butler, W6OSP, has a list of overseas amateurs who would be very grateful to have call directories that are less than 2 years old. If you are interested in helping in this worthwhile project, contact W6OSP at 3783 Young Ave., Napa, CA 94558 to get the call sign, name and address of a foreign amateur who can make good use of the *Callbooks* you no longer need. Tnx W6GO/K6HHD.

— Westlink Report

PC interference?

Are you bothered by interference from personal computers? The FCC has a new document dated July 1987 (MP-4) entitled "FCC Methods of Measurement of Radio Emissions from Computing Devices." — *The Goldcoasters, Deerfield Beach, FL*

International Telegraph Speed Contest

The Blackhawk Chapter of the Morse Telegraph Club has been considering an International Telegraph Speed contest. We would likely hold it in conjunction with our Annual Galesburg Railroad Days celebration, generally held the second weekend of June.

Our idea is to pattern the contest after criteria used in the 1915 era and awarding medals copied from the original Carnegie Medallion. The medals will probably be made of pewter or bronze.

The contest could apply to both sending and receiving. No bugs would be allowed. There could be two contests — one using International and the other American Morse. An entry fee to cover some of the costs would have to be charged — probably \$15 to \$25.

What the Blackhawk Club needs to

know is what kind of interest there may be for such a contest. Also, we have limited manpower and financial resources. The contest would probably need a special committee under the arm of the international board of the Morse Telegraph Club and/or associated organizations. This would provide better continuity and a better base for financial resources.

The Galesburg site provides a fairly central location for both United States and Canadian members. Galesburg is served by Amtrak service on both the Burlington Northern and Santa Fe mainlines. There is also air and bus service. We can't think of anything that would be more visible to the public and gain the notice of the media than such an event.

Please send your correspondence to Jim Woods, RR #4 Box 22, Galesburg, IL 61401.

PACSAT in '88?

A crash program is underway to build and launch an Amateur Radio packet satellite within the next two years! On November 8, the AMSAT Board of Directors learned from Vice President of Engineering Jan King, W3GEY, that it may be possible for AMSAT to develop and provide an amateur packet radio satellite much more quickly than previously thought. The board responded by authorizing an extraordinary program to take advantage of any one of several "target of opportunity" launches that may present themselves within the next 24 months.

A packet radio satellite, generically called a PACSAT, has been an objective for nearly a half decade since AMSAT and TAPR developed the concept around the time the TAPR TNC was being developed five years ago.

Since then the PACSAT concept has been exploited in military, scientific and commercial payloads.

An immediate need for support for this crash program is now evident. All packet enthusiasts will be welcome to use PACSAT when it is launched, but attainment of this very ambitious schedule hinges on sufficient financial support up front. A special fund has been established to finance this important program. Write to AMSAT, P.O. Box 27, Washington, D.C. 20044 for more information. Tnx ANS and Vern Riportella, WA2LQQ.

— Westlink Report

Next month . . .

Due to lack of space this month, we'll be printing the information we received from Dr. Samuel Milham, Jr. in our May issue.

NEW! 1987 Copyright!
First complete book of its kind!

TRANSMITTER HUNTING Radio Direction Finding Simplified

323 pp., 23 ch. of detailed construction and hunting techniques for all DFers.

- Getting Started
- Enforcement
- Noise Location
- Competition
- Jammer Location
- Search and Rescue

For an autographed copy, send \$17.95 + \$2.50 shipping (CA residents add \$1.08 sales tax) to:

Kaleido-Concepts
P.O. Box 3655W
Fullerton, CA 92634
(714) 447-3000

Identify yourself

with our custom engraved call pins

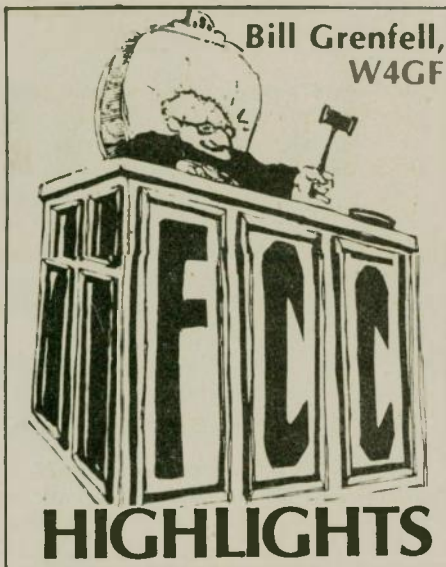
1 line 1"x3" . . . \$1.00
2 lines 1"x3" . . . \$1.25
3 lines 1 1/2"x3" . . . \$1.75

DAVE W2CFP
TOMPkins CO. A.R.C.

Any color • (Add 20¢ per tag for postage.)

Logos for MARS, ARRL, CD, most Lodges, OH, IN, IL, MI, PA, SMIRK, can be engraved on badges for \$.75 extra per badge. Special logos can be made at a reasonable cost; write for quotations.

FALLERT'S ENGRAVING
27 Verlynn Ave. • Hamilton, OH 45013

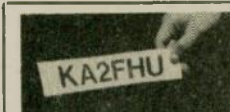


In General Docket 87-389, the FCC has proposed to allow unlicensed RF radiation throughout the 1.7-960 MHz spectrum and above, ranging from 30 to 500 μ V per meter. The ARRL will file comments opposing introduction of intentional radiation devices into the amateur bands. Comment is due by March 7, 1988. (*ARRL Letter*, 02/01/88; *Ham Radio*, 02/88)

A Report and Order on FCC's Docket 87-14, which proposes 220-222 MHz for land mobile services, is forecast to be released on March 31, 1988. (*W5YI*, 02/01/88)

A December '87 petition (RM-6169) asks FCC for 500 kHz from the 216-222 MHz band for TV and cable watchers to transmit, via hand-held transmitters: answers to surveys, orders for TV programs, for home shopping for merchandise, etc.

In its comments, the ARRL noted that the "... petition was based upon the faulty premise that the 220 band was 'under utilized' by amateurs..." ARRL continued with: "Many alternatives exist to the rather incredible proposal to install relatively high-power" (50W) "radio transmitters in each residence, to be operated by non-technical persons, on frequencies subject to serious interference to and from other, authorized, over-the-air services on adjacent frequencies." (*W5YI*, 02/01/88; *ARRL Letter*, 02/01/88)



Magnetic Call Sign
Instant transfer
car to car

Magnetic call sign 2" x 8" clings securely to your car, weather resistant. Your choice of black, blue, green or red lettering on white background. Only \$8.50 each sign ppd. Sign-On, 1923 Edward Lane • Merrick, NY 11566

Bill Grenfell,
W4GF

Two Southern California clubs have petitioned the FCC to expand the 52-54 MHz repeater sub-band to 51-54 MHz. Or 51.1-54 MHz. Among the reasons given in support of the requests are that the change would: make better use of the amateur 6M spectrum, reduce the possibility of TVI, alleviate 6M repeater congestion, provide greater flexibility for frequency coordinating groups, eliminate the need for non-standard repeater splits, etc. (*W5YI Report*, 01/01/88; *Westlink Report*, 01/08/88)

Multiple frequency coordinators can indeed exist in the same geographical areas and can coordinate the same frequencies according to Ray Kowalski, former Chief of FCC's Special Services Division. "While we did not anticipate that the local or regional amateur community would recognize two volunteer frequency coordinators with overlapping responsibilities in the same geographical area, it is not within our province to disturb such a choice." (*W5YI Report*, 01/15/88)

After nearly two decades with the FCC, Special Services Division Chief Ray Kowalski has left the Commission staff. He has joined a Washington law firm which specializes in cases dealing with communications law. (*ARRL Letter*, 12/31/87)

The new FCC Special Services Chief is Robert McNamara. Formerly Chief of the Division's Aviation and Marine

Branch, McNamara will also be responsible for the other branches of the Division, including the Personal Radio Branch and its Amateur Radio Service.

At the end of 1987, the FCC was short two of the five members it is supposed to have. Three commissioners do, however constitute a quorum, so the FCC will continue to take action on issues under consideration. (*ARRL Letter*, 12/31/87)

Contrary to rumors, the 17M amateur band (18.068-18.168 MHz) is not yet open to U.S. amateurs. While the band is available to amateurs in many countries on a not-to-interfere basis, it will not become a worldwide exclusive amateur allocation until July 1989. (*ARRL Letter*, 01/15/88)

The FCC's Private Radio Bureau has been asked by the ARRL to allow a one-year extension of the present Special Temporary Authority (STA) for HF automatic packet operation. This extension would allow the continued operation of packet-radio automatic message forwarding through 1988 pending drafting and consideration of revised rules. (*ARRL Letter*, 01/15/88)

A petition for "instant" Novice operation has been denied by the FCC. The basis for the petition was that the interval between the exam and the license was so long that the recently (please turn to page 22)

Amateur Radio call signs

Amateur Radio operators often ask the FCC what call signs have been assigned lately. This list shows the last call sign in each group to be assigned for each district, as of February 1, 1988.

For more information about the call sign assignment in the Amateur Radio Service, see Section 97.51 of the FCC Rules, or write to the FCC, Consumer Assistance Branch, Gettysburg, PA 17326.

Radio District	Group A Am. Extra	Group B Advanced	Group C Tech./Gen.	Group D Novice
0	WE0N	KE0SS	N0IVM	KB0BTH
1	NO1Q	KC1HU	N1FLR	KA1RMW
2	WD2P	KE2EH	N2HWL	KB2FAC
3	NN3E	KD3GI	N3FZE	KA3SQK
4	AB4GB	KK4WS	N4RZU	KC4DEN
5	AA5EG	KG5HA	N5MAK	KB5FGX
6	AA6GR	KJ6CY	N6RIV	KB6VQG
7	WJ7O	KF7GY	N7KKJ	KB7DUO
8	WA8J	KE8PW	N8JCV	KB8DWJ
9	NW9Y	KE9IL	N9HED	KB9ABF
N. Mariana Is.	AH0E	AH0AD	KH0AJ	WH0AAH
Guam	KH2G	AH2BV	KH2DE	WH2ALK
Johnston Is.	AH3A	AH3AC	KH3AB	WH3AAC
Midway Is.		AH4AA	KH4AD	WH4AAF
Palmyra, Jarvis Is.	AH5A			
Hawaii		AH6IU	NH6OG	WH6BWD
Kure Is.			KH7AA	
American Samoa	AH8C	AH8AD	KH8AF	WH8AAW
Wake Wilkes Peale		AH9AD	KH9AD	WH9AAH
Alaska		AL7JP	NL7MP	WL7BQK
Virgin Is.	KP2T	KP2BL	NP2CI	WP2AFU
Puerto Rico		KP4OO	WP4NF	WP4HTC

Subscription form

If you received this copy of Worldradio and you aren't yet a subscriber . . . this was your sample copy.

We sent it to you to acquaint you with our reporting on this great activity. Amateur Radio is exciting, challenging, stimulating, satisfying and very rewarding.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to, and be a part of Worldradio.

Yes.. I want to know even more about the wonderful world of Amateur Radio.

TO FACILITATE FASTER HANDLING OF YOUR SUBSCRIPTION, PLEASE USE THIS BLANK

(SOURCE)

--	--	--	--

(59 60)

4

Name _____

Call _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> NEW | <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal | <input type="checkbox"/> Gift |
| 12 issues | (\$1 per issue) | \$12.00 |
| 24 issues | (91¢ per issue • save \$2) | \$22.00 |
| 36 issues | (86¢ per issue • save \$5) | \$31.00 |
| Lifetime | (Be a WR super booster) | \$120.00 |

Overseas Readers! Prices quoted are U.S. funds. Please include \$3.00 extra/year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S. Subscriptions may be paid in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks, by International Money Order, VISA or MasterCard. Canadian Postal Money Orders (in U.S. funds) are also acceptable.

- Check enclosed MasterCard AmEx VISA

Card # _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Please clip and mail to . . .

Worldradio™

For Subscriptions
(charge cards only)

1779 Tribute Road, Suite L
Sacramento, CA 95815

Thank you!

TOLL FREE 1-800-365-SUBS 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific Time

Subscriptions received by the 20th of the month will begin with the issue dated two months from the month of receipt, i.e., if we receive the subscription by April 20, your first issue will be June, and will be mailed to you in early May.

Worldradio is a two-way communication. Send in Amateur Radio information and news. Share your knowledge with your fellow amateur and Worldradio reader. We are most interested in your comments and suggestions. We would appreciate being placed on the mailing lists of amateur club bulletins.

SPECIAL EVENTS

Marietta's 200th

The Marietta ARC is offering a Bicentennial Commendation Certificate in conjunction with the celebration of the 200th birthday of Marietta, Ohio — the first permanent settlement in the Northwest Territory.

Contact any MARC member during the month of April, and send QSL and SASE to station worked for nice 8½"×11" certificate. Look for us on 10 through 80, phone and CW. □

Odd Fellow Week

A special event Amateur Radio station using the call WA3EOP will be on the air April 18-24, to celebrate Maryland Odd Fellow Week. WA3EOP will be operated from Williamsport, Maryland in the Mother Jurisdiction of Odd Fellowship.

Members of the Odd Fellows Ham Club, radio amateurs worldwide and

shortwave listeners are invited to listen for this special station on any of the following suggested frequencies (MHz): *Phone* — 3.870, 7.240, 14.265, 21.375 and 28.375. *CW*—7.120 MHz and FM at 147.09 MHz may be utilized.

A special commemorative certificate will be offered for an amateur contact (QSO) with a QSL card and an SASE. Accurate shortwave reception reports will be accepted in lieu of a two-way contact from non-ham operators.

Send details of the QSO and SASE to Page Pyne, WA3EOP, 109 S. Artizan St., Williamsport, MD 21795 for this special award. □

Historical crafts

The Olympia Radio Amateur Club will celebrate the anniversary of the United States Submarine Service by operating from the USS *Becuna*, a World War II submarine, and the USS *Olympia*, flagship of Admiral Dewey 1898.

Transmissions can be heard from 1300Z, April 23, until 2000Z, April 24. Frequencies: *CW* — 3.590, 3.725, 7.050, 7.125, 14.050, 21.090, 21.125, 28.150; *Phone* — 3.890, 7.240, 14.250, 21.360, 28.325, 28.600 (± 10 kHz). 2M operation: 144.225 (sideband) and 144.270 (FM).

The ORAC call is WA3BAT. A beautiful certificate has been prepared for contacts. Stateside mailings require business-size SASE. Foreign contacts please remit 1 IRC. Please use the address below. The address for WA3BAT in most Callbooks is incorrect.

For additional inquiries about the ships' histories or the club's operation and QSL information, please write to: Olympia RAC, P.O. Box 928, Philadelphia, PA 19105 USA. □

Railroad museum

The California State Railroad Museum in Sacramento, host of the Tourist Railway Association "Train 88" Convention, will operate WB6RVR/6 on April 30 and May 1. Operation will last from 1600Z to 2400Z each day, in commemoration of the fifth consecutive year of steam train operations at this site. *Suggested phone frequencies*: 7.260, 14.260 and 28.360.

For commemorative QSL, send your QSL and SASE to: California State Railroad Museum, ATTN: Steam Trains, 111 I (Eye) St., Sacramento, CA 95814. □

Diamond Jubilee

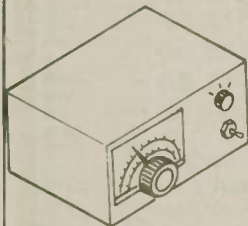
The Ohio and Michigan Sections of the ARRL invite you to take part in the Diamond Jubilee of Emergency Communications by Amateur Radio. The celebration of this 75th anniversary will be held from 1700 UTC, March 26 to 0500 UTC, March 27.

Frequencies: *Phone* — 1.950, 7.260, 14.250, 21.235 and 28.400 MHz; *CW* — 1.810, 3.710, 7.310, 14.050, 21.125 and 28.125. Michigan stations will operate up 5 kHz and Ohio stations will operate down 5 kHz. On 80M phone, both sections will operate on their section ARES frequencies. Michigan will operate on 3.932 MHz and Ohio will operate on 3.875 MHz. Listen for "CQ DIAMOND JUBILEE."

Send QSO information to Larry Solak, WD8MPV, SEC-Ohio or George Race, WB8BGY, SM/SFC-Michigan, for a beautiful, one-time-only certificate. There will also be a special endorsement for either working W8LT at Ohio State University, or W8UM at the University of Michigan.

This endorsement is also available by copying the simulation of the original exchange between W8LT and W8UM between 1700 and 1800 UTC on both Saturday and Sunday. This will be transmitted on CW using the center frequencies listed above on each band, beginning with 160M, and moving up. (continued on next page)

SCOPE EXTENDERS Type HFX-1

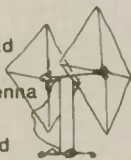


\$69.50
Ca.
add tax

Allows use of 5MHz or 10MHz scopes to 50MHz.
Great for Hams or home RF Labs!

THE PORTA-QUAD™

Patented 2 Meter Cubical Quad Antenna. Folds into case for Transportation. Case holds Antenna upright when in use.



Structure made of Acrylic and ABS Plastics, and Aluminum. gives approx. +8dB of gain.

IDEAL FOR EMERGENCY OR PORTABLE OPERATIONS, & APARTMENT DWELLERS!
220MHz Version available upon request.

\$73.95 CA. add tax.

Info. available—call 619-565 1319

RADIO ENGINEERS
3941 MT. BRUNDAGE AVE.
SAN DIEGO CA. 92111

GO MOBILE
WITH YOUR H.T.!



* A unique battery eliminator * HANDI-TEK
Regulator allows constant hand-held operation from auto DC or base supply with no nicad drain and WITHOUT RADIO MODIFICATION! FULLY GUARANTEED. \$24.95 PPD in USA. Calif. add \$1.50 Sales Tax.

* ATTENTION TH21/31/31 Series Owners!!!
KENWOOD - Order Model L for TH-21/31/41AT. Model KI for TR-2500,3500,2600 series. Slides on bottom of radio. Model K for TR-2400. Thru battery plug.
YAESU - Order Model Y for FT-207R, Wilson. Fits in battery compartment. Model N for FT-203R, 208R, 209R, 727. Powered thru plug on radio bottom.
ICOM - Order Model I for all Icom (2AT/02AT). Slides on bottom of radio.
TEMPO, SANTEC - Order Model T (Simple mod). Write for spec sheet/info on other radios.

HANDI-TEK
P.O. BOX 357 • PINON HILLS, CA 92372

SAVE THE CONNECTOR FROM 9V BATTERIES FOR YOUR NEXT 9V PROJECT. —DAVID GUILMONT, WB6LLO; NSARC, SAN DIEGO, CA

The beginning

The year was 1913. The Model T Ford was new, the *Titanic* had recently sunk, and people were discovering the wonders of electricity, telephone and other modern devices, including a new curiosity called the wireless. That was a year which was to be a milestone marking the beginning of a long heritage of service.

It was March in the Midwest, and winter was giving way to spring. Water levels were up. The coming of spring had brought a large low-pressure area — a severe storm system that was to create millions of dollars worth of damage and kill hundreds of people.

The storm — marked by gale force winds, large hail and extreme electrical disturbances — descended on Kansas and Nebraska, spawning tornadoes. Destruction included telegraph wires down, towns destroyed, looting and death. Flooding devastated communications and electrical service.

The storm moved into Ohio. Boats were being used to rescue people from rooftops and trees. National Guard troops were called out to stop looting and to aid in rescue operations.

At the wireless station on the Ohio State University Campus in Columbus, Ohio, operators received an SOS "SOS Hilltop ... wants boats. Sup-

plies will last until about tomorrow ... send supplies ... try to get us water and gas ... SOS." Another message read, "Worst flood in the history of the city ... new B&D bridge swept away."

Communications were established between the station at Ohio State University and the station at the University of Michigan, 8XA. Messages were sent out. A direct link was established with Cleveland.

As with any disaster of this magnitude, it will never be known just how many amateur stations and operators actually participated. The calls and names are lost to history. —Larry Solak, WD8MPV □



ICOM

KENWOOD

YAESU



IC-761

HF Equipment	List	June
IC-761 New Top Of Line	\$2499	Call \$
IC-735 Gen. Cvg Xcvr	999.00	Call \$
IC-745 Gen. Cvg Xcvr	1049.00	Call \$
IC-751A Gen. Cvg. Xcvr	1649.00	Call \$
IC-575A 10m/6m Xcvr	1399.00	Call \$
Receivers		
IC-R7000 25-1300 + MHz Rcvr	1099.00	Call \$
IC-R71A 100 kHz-30 MHz Rcvr	949.00	Call \$
VHF		
IC-275A All Mode Base w/PS	1199.00	Call \$
IC-275H All Mode Base 100w	1389.00	Call \$
IC-27A FM Mobile 25w	429.00	Call \$
IC-27H FM Mobile 45w	459.00	Call \$
IC-28A FM Mobile 25w	429.00	Call \$
IC-28H FM Mobile 45w	459.00	Call \$
IC-2AT FM HT	299.00	Call \$
IC-2AT FM HT	399.00	Call \$
IC-2AT Micro HT	329.00	Call \$
IC-900 Six Band Mobile	589.00	Call \$
UHF		
IC-475A All Mode 25w	1399.00	Call \$
IC-47A FM Mobile 25w	549.00	Call \$
IC-48A FM Mobile 25w	459.00	Call \$
IC-4AT FM HT	339.00	Call \$
IC-04AT FM HT	449.00	Call \$
IC-4AT 440 FM HT	369.00	Call \$
IC-3200A FM 2m/70cm 25w	599.00	Call \$
220 MHz		
IC-375A All-Mode, 25w, Base Sta.	1399.00	Call \$
IC-38A 25w FM Xcvr	459.00	Call \$
IC-37A FM Mobile 25w	499.00	Call \$
IC-3AT FM HT	339.00	Call \$
IC-03AT Deluxe HT	449.00	Call \$
1.2 GHz		
IC-1271A All Mode 10w	1229.00	Call \$
IC-120 1w, FM, Xcvr	579.00	Call \$
IC-12AT Deluxe 1w HT	459.00	Call \$



HF Equipment TS-440S/AT

HF Equipment	List	June
TS-940S/AT Gen. Cvg Xcvr	\$2349.95	Call \$
TS-940S Gen. Cvg Xcvr	2119.95	Call \$
TS-930S/AT Gen. Cvg Xcvr	1999.95	Call \$
TS-830S Xcvr	1199.95	Call \$
TS-440S/AT Gen. Cvg Xcvr	1299.95	Call \$
TS-440S Gen. Cvg Xcvr	1099.95	Call \$
TS-140S Compact, Gen. Cvg Xcvr	899.95	Call \$
TS-680S HF Plus 6m Xcvr	999.95	Call \$
TL-922A HF Amp	1599.95	Call \$
Receivers		
R-5000 100 kHz-30 MHz	949.95	Call \$
R-2000 150 kHz-30 MHz	699.95	Call \$
VHF		
TS-711A All Mode Base 25w	999.95	Call \$
TR-751A All Mode Mobile 25w	629.95	Call \$
TM-221A Compact FM 45w	419.95	Call \$
TM-2530A FM Mobile 25w	459.95	Call \$
TM-2550A FM Mobile 45w	489.95	Call \$
TM-2570A FM Mobile 70w	589.95	Call \$
TH21-BT FM, HT	279.95	Call \$
TH-205 AT, NEW 2m HT	279.95	Call \$
TH-215A, 2m HT Has It All	359.95	Call \$
TH-25AT 5w Pocket HT NEW	329.95	Call \$
TM-241A 2m/70cm FM Mobile	TBA	Call \$
UHF		
TS-811A All Mode Base 25w	1,199.95	Call \$
TR-851A 25w SSB/FM	729.95	Call \$
TM-421A Compact FM 35w	439.95	Call \$
TH-415A 2.5w 440 HT	379.95	Call \$
TH-41BT FM, HT	299.95	Call \$
TH-45AT 5w Pocket HT NEW	349.95	Call \$
TW-4100A, 2m/70cm FM	689.95	Call \$
TR-50 1w 1.2GHz FM	599.95	Call \$
220 MHz		
TM-3530A FM 220 MHz 25w	479.95	Call \$
TH-31BT FM, 220 MHz HT	299.95	Call \$
TM-321A Compact 25w Mobile	439.95	Call \$
TH-315A Full Featured 2.5w HT	379.95	Call \$



FT 757GX

HF Equipment	List	June
FT-ONE Gen. Cvg Xcvr	\$2859.00	Call \$
FT-980 9 Band Xcvr	1795.00	Call \$
FT-757 GX II Gen. Cvg Xcvr	1129.95	Call \$
FT-787 4 Band New	1929.00	Call \$
FL-7000 15m-180m Solid State Amp	1895.00	Call \$
Receivers		
FRG-8300 150 kHz - 30 MHz	759.95	Call \$
FRG-9600 60-905 MHz	699.95	Call \$
VHF		
FT-212RH New 2m Mobile 45w	459.95	Call \$
FT-211RH FM Mobile 45w	459.95	Call \$
FT-290R All Mode Portable	599.95	Call \$
FT-23 R/TT Mini HT	334.95	Call \$
FT-209RH FM Handheld 5w	359.95	Call \$
UHF		
FT-712RH 70cm Mobile 35w	499.95	Call \$
FT-711RH FM Mobile 35w	479.00	Call \$
FT-770RH FM Mobile 25w	479.95	Call \$
FT-73 R/TT Mini HT	349.95	Call \$
FT-709RH FM HT 4w	389.95	Call \$
VHF/UHF Full Duplex		
FT-736R, New All Mode, 2m/70cm	1749.95	Call \$
FT-726R All Mode Xcvr	1095.95	Call \$
HF/726 Module for 10, 12, 15M	289.95	Call \$
430/726 430-440 MHz	329.95	Call \$
440/726 440-450 MHz	329.95	Call \$
SU-726 Sate Duplex	129.95	Call \$
FT-890R MKII, 6m, All Mode, port.	569.95	Call \$
Dual Band		
FT-2700RH FM 2m/70 cm 25w	599.95	Call \$
FT-727R 2m/70 cm HT	439.95	Call \$
220 MHz		
FT-109 RH New HT	399.95	Call \$
Repeaters		
FTR-2410 2m Repeaters	1269.95	Call \$
FTR-5410 70cm Repeaters	1289.95	Call \$



JUN'S BARGAIN BOX SPECIALS-THIS MONTH ONLY

- ICOM
- IC-04AT, 440 HT
- IC-μ2A mini 2m, HT
- IC-μ2AT mini w/DTMF
- IC-4AT 440 HT w/DTMF

- YAESU
- FT-73R/TT 440 Compact HT
- FT-711RH 70cm, 35w, Mobile
- KENWOOD
- R-5000 Gen. Cov. Receiver

SPECIAL BARGAIN PRICES

ENCOMM • TE • MIRAGE/KLM • AMERITRON • AMP SUPPLY • MFJ
BIRD • KANTRONICS • AEA • ASTRON • RFconcepts • ALINCO

• AMATEUR • TWO WAY • MARINE • CELLULAR MOBILE PHONE
• SCANNER • Free U.P.S. Cash Order • SE HABLA ESPANOL
(Most Items, Most Places)

JUN'S ELECTRONICS
800-882-1343

(213)390-8003 3919 Sepulveda Blvd. Culver City, CA 90230

VE exam schedules

As a service to our readers, Worldradio presents a feature listing those VE exams, times and locations which are sent to us. Please remember that our deadline for publication is two months in advance. For example, if your VE group is scheduling an exam for September, please have the information to us by mid July.

Our address is Worldradio, 2120 28th St., Sacramento,

CA 95818. Please mark the envelope "VE Exams".

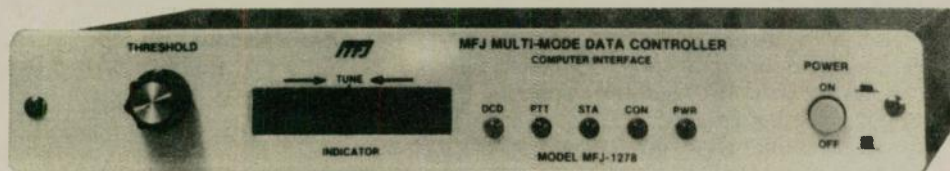
List the location, and information examinees should have (advance registration, etc.) and the name and telephone number of a person to contact for further information.

p/r = pre-register

w/i = walk-in

Date	City	Contact	Notes	Date	City	Contact	Notes
Alaska				Kansas			
Apr 2	Fairbanks	AL7IF (907) 474-0842	w/i	Apr 9	Olathe	NK0B (913) 764-6347	p/r pref
Apr 2	Juneau	KL7KD (907) 789-0292	w/i	Apr 29	Kansas City	KC0M (913) 262-0631	p/r pref
Apr 6	Anchorage	KL7HFQ (907) 243-2221	w/i	Apr 29	Topeka	NA0F (913) 828-3317	p/r pref
Apr 20	Eagle River	KL7HFQ (907) 243-2221	w/i	Maryland			
California				Mar 20	Baltimore	N3RMX (301) 578-8527	
Mar 26	Hawthorne	(213) 540-EXAM	call first	Mar 31	Takoma Park	W3QR (301) 564-0178	
Mar 28	Montclair	(714) 983-1272				KZ3Z (301) 434-0934	w/i
Mar 31	Long Beach	(213) 434-8278	call first	Apr 2	College Park	NF3I (301) 963-4008	w/i
Apr 2	Burbank	W6JEP (818) 848-9340	w/i OK	Apr 21	Towsen	Ron Derencz (301) 765-2843	w/i
Apr 2	San Diego	(619) 465-EXAM	p/r by 3/23	Apr 24	Hagerstown	KC3TT (301) 824-3519	2-day p/r
Apr 9	Camarillo	N6SR (805) 484-4461		Michigan			
Apr 9	Downey	K6OWA (213) 869-6683		Apr 2	Ironwood	KT9I (715) 561-2802	p/r pref
Apr 9	Los Altos Hills	KG6XF (408) 255-9000		Missouri			
Apr 9	San Marcos	(619) 465-EXAM	p/r by 3/30	Apr 7	St. Charles	NF0Q (314) 946-0948	w/i OK
Apr 10	Chico	W6YKU (916) 342-1180	p/r pref	Apr 15	Independence	K0IXC (816) 373-8976	p/r pref
Apr 10	Pleasant Hill	WX6A (408) 255-9000	w/i only	Apr 16	St. Louis	N0IS (314) 892-4434	w/i OK
Apr 16	Chula Vista	(619) 465-EXAM	p/r by 4/6	Montana			
Apr 16	Monterey	KX6D (408) 624-2564	w/i OK	Apr 18	Billings	N7ATT (406) 656-5776	w/i OK
Apr 16	Tehachapi	W6KQI (805) 822-6128		New Jersey			
Apr 17	Sunnyvale	W6NLG (408) 255-9000	w/i only	Apr 9	Cranford	N2XJ (201) 635-7686	w/i OK
Apr 20	Eureka	KB6FIW (707) 442-9245	w/i OK	Apr 21	Bellmawr	WA2VQG (609) 546-7710	w/i OK
Apr 21	Fountain Valley	N6ISY (714) 775-6095	p/r; some w/i	New York			
Apr 23	El Cajon/Escondido	(619) 465-EXAM	p/r by 4:13	Apr 9	Rensselaer	K2QF (518) 462-2821	p/r
Colorado				Ohio			
Mar 28	Boulder	N0BWS (303) 530-1872		Apr 9	Wickliffe	KO8O (216) 256-0320	25-day p/r
Apr 9	Denver	W0LJR (303) 366-9689	p/r pref	Oregon			
May 7	Pueblo	WB0YES (303) 948-2291	30-day p/r	Apr 2	Portland	Randy (503) 649-5066	w/i only
Delaware				Apr 21	North Bend	WA7PHI (503) 756-6846	30-day p/r
Mar 26	Wilmington	AWARE, 3208 Concord Pike	w/i OK	Pennsylvania			
Apr 23				Apr 2	Erie	W3CG (814) 665-9124	w/i OK
Florida				Apr 7	Levittown	K3TX (215) 946-1040	
Apr 16	Melbourne	WB9IVR (305) 724-6183	w/i OK	Apr 16	McKeesport	KY3J (215) 295-5787	w/i OK
Georgia				Apr 16	McKeesport	KQ3W (412) 466-5204	30-day p/r
Apr 2	Atlanta	N4OD1 (404) 927-6296		South Carolina			
Apr 3	Atlanta	WA4ZJJ (404) 461-8542	w/i	Apr 10	Charleston	AA4IX (803) 873-9645	w/i
Apr 9	Atlanta	WB2YAD (404) 962-9582	w/i	Apr 16	Columbia	N4WR (803) 345-3373	w/i OK
Apr 9	Atlanta	KI4RD (404) 469-6430	w/i	Tennessee			
Apr 16				Apr 9	Memphis	WD4LFD (901) 386-4375	2-day p/r
Apr 24	Atlanta	WA4ABY (404) 875-9450	w/i	Texas			
Illinois				Apr 9	Midland	KT5G (915) 694-9450	w/i OK
Apr 6	Granite City	N9MX (618) 344-8164	w/i OK	Apr 9	San Antonio	NS5I (512) 681-0702	w/i
Apr 9	Leonore	Don Selbrede (815) 223-2848		Apr 11	Brady	WD5H (915) 597-2561	7-day p/r
Apr 9	Oak Forest	NF9N (312) 448-9432	w/i OK	Utah			
Apr 16	Loves Park	Gene Melton (815) 874-6867		Apr 20	Salem	KF0Q (801) 423-2506	
Apr 16	Morton	Denny Chestney (309) 662-1230		Virginia			
Apr 21	Chicago	W9WBV (312) 929-6550		Apr 9	Williamsburg	WJ4X (808) 253-2811	p/r pref
Indiana				May 7	Middletown	NC4B (703) 869-5241	30-day p/r; some w/i
Mar 26	Columbus	KI9R (812) 372-5006	10-day p/r	Wisconsin			
Apr 2	Indianapolis	Louise Clark (317) 241-1272		Apr 16	Fox Point	KB9G (414) 351-5311	w/i OK
Apr 2	Muncie	Peggie Coulter (317) 288-0481					
Apr 2	South Bend	N19Y (219) 255-4455	w/i OK				
Apr 9	Hammond	Mike Kasrich (219) 962-5512					
Apr 10	Terre Haute	K9EBK (812) 466-2122					
Apr 16	Highland	Charlie Sufana (219) 923-8308					
Iowa							
Apr 8	Sioux City	K0TFT (712) 239-3053	30-day p/r; some w/i				

MFJ multi-mode data controller



MFJ shatters the 6 mode barrier and the price barrier with the MFJ-1278 and gives you . . . Packet, RTTY, ASCII, CW, WEFAX, SSTV and Contest Memory Keyer . . . 7 digital modes . . . for an affordable \$249.95

Amateur radio's newest multi-mode data controller -- the MFJ-1278 -- lets you join the fun on Packet, RTTY, ASCII, CW, Weather FAX, SSTV and gives you a full featured Contest Memory Keyer mode . . . you get 7 modes . . . for an affordable \$249.95.

Plus you get high performance HF/VHF/CW modems, software selectable dual radio ports, precision tuning indicator, 32K RAM, AC power supply and more.

You'll find it the most user friendly of all multi-modes. It's menu driven for ease of use and command driven for speed.

A high resolution 20 LED tuning indicator lets you tune in signals fast in any mode. All you have to do is to center a single LED and you're precisely tuned in to within 10 Hz -- and it shows you which way to tune!

All you need to join the fun is an MFJ-1278, your rig and any computer with a serial port and terminal program.

You can use the MFJ Starter Pack to get on the air instantly. It includes computer interfacing cable, terminal software and friendly instructions . . . everything you need to get on the air fast. Order MFJ-1282 (disk)/MFJ-1283 (tape) for the C-64/128 and VIC-20 or MFJ-1284 for the IBM or compatible, \$19.95 each.

Packet

Packet gives you the fastest and most reliable error-free communications of any amateur digital mode.

With MFJ's super clone of the industry standard -- the TAPR TNC-2 -- you get genuine TAPR software/hardware plus more -- not a "work-a-like" imitation.

Extensive tests published in *Packet Radio Magazine* ("HF Modem Performance Comparisons") prove the TAPR designed modem used in the MFJ-1278 gives better copy with proper DCD operation under all tested conditions than the other modems tested.

Hardware DCD gives you more QSOs because you get reliable carrier detection under busy, noisy or weak conditions.

A hardware HDLC gives you full duplex operation for satellite work or for use as a full duplex digipeater. And, it makes possible speeds in excess of 56K baud with a suitable external modem.

Good news for SYSOPs! New software lets the MFJ-1278 perform flawlessly as a WORLI/WA7MBL bulletin board TNC.

Baudot RTTY

You can copy all shifts and all standard speeds including 170, 425 and 800 Hz shifts and speeds from 45 to 300

baud. You can copy not only amateur RTTY but also press, weather and other exciting traffic.

A high performance modem lets you copy both mark and space for greatly improved copy under adverse conditions. It even tracks slightly drifting signals.

You can transmit both narrow and wide shifts. The wide shift is a standard 850 Hz shift with mark/space tones of 2125/2975 Hz. This lets you operate MARS and standard VHF FM RTTY.

You get both the American Western Union and the international CCITT character sets. Autostart for unattended reception and selectable "Diddle".

A receive Normal/Reverse software switch eliminates retuning and Unshift-On-Space reduces errors under poor receiving conditions.

ASCII

You can transmit and receive 7 bit ASCII using the same shifts and speeds as in the RTTY mode and using the same high performance modem. You also get Autostart and selectable "Diddle".

CW

You get a Super Morse Keyboard mode that lets you send perfect CW effortlessly from 5 to 99 WPM, including all prosigns -- it's tailor-made for traffic handlers.

A huge type ahead buffer lets you send smooth CW even if you "hunt and peck".

You can store entire QSOs in the message memories, if you wanted to! You can link and repeat any messages for automatic CQs and beaoning. Memories also work in RTTY and ASCII modes.

A tone Modulated CW mode turns your VHF FM rig into a CW transceiver for a new fun mode. It's perfect for transmitting code practice over VHF FM.

An AFSK CW mode lets you ID in CW.

The CW receive mode lets you copy from 1 to 99 WPM. Even with sloppy fists you'll be surprised at the copy you'll get with its powerful built-in software.

You also get a random code generator that'll help you copy CW faster.

Weather FAX

You'll be fascinated as you watch WEFAX signals blossom into full

fledged weather maps on your printer. Other interesting FAX pictures can also be printed -- such as some news photographs from wire services.

Any Epson graphics compatible printer will print a wealth of interesting pictures and maps.

Automatic sync and stop lets you set it and leave it for no hassle printing.

You can save FAX pictures and WEFAX maps to disk if your terminal program lets you save ASCII files to disk.

Pictures and maps can be printed to screen in real time or from disk on IBM and compatibles with the MFJ-1284 Starter Pack.

You can transmit FAX pictures right off disk and have fun exchanging and collecting them.

Slow Scan TV

The MFJ-1278 introduces you to the exciting world of slow scan TV.

You'll not only enjoy receiving pictures from thousands of SSTVs all-over-the-world but you can send your own pictures to them, too.

You can print slow scan TV pictures on any Epson graphics compatible printer. If you have an IBM PC or compatible you can print to screen in near real time or from disk with the MFJ-1284 Starter Pack.

You can transmit slow scan pictures right off disk -- there's no need to set up lights and a camera for a casual contact.

You can save slow scan pictures on disk from over-the-air QSOs if your terminal program lets you save ASCII files.

The MFJ-1278 transmits and receives 8.5, 12, 24, and 36 second black and white format SSTV pictures using two levels.

Contest Memory Keyer

Nothing beats the quick response of a memory keyer during a heated contest.

You'll score valuable contest points by completing QSOs so fast you'll leave your competition behind. And you can snag rare DX by slipping in so quickly you'll catch everyone by surprise.

You get iambic operation with dot-dash memories, self-completing dots and dashes and jamproof spacing.

Message memories let you store contest RST, QTH, call, rig info -- everything you used to repeat over and over. You'll save precious time and work more QSOs.

You get automatic incrementing serial numbering. In a contest it can make the difference between winning and losing.

A weight control lets you penetrate QRM with a distinctive signal or lets your transmitter send perfect sounding CW.

More Features

Turn on your MFJ-1278 and it sets itself to match your computer baud rate. Select your operating mode and the correct mode is automatically selected.

Plus . . . printing in all modes, threshold control for varying band conditions, tune-up command, lithium battery backup, RS-232 and TTL level serial ports, watch dog timer, FSK and AFSK outputs, output level control, speaker jack for both radio ports, test and calibration software, Z-80 at 4.9 MHz, 32K EPROM, and socketed ICs. FCC approved. 9x1 1/2x9 1/2 inches. 12 VDC or 110VAC.

Get yours today and join the fun crowd!

FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER

or to order call toll free
800-647-1800

One Year Unconditional Guarantee

MFJ

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762
601-323-5869 Telex: 53-4590 MFJSTKV

MFJ . . . making quality affordable

The invisible antenna

It forever amazes me to read the griping by the hams who are not allowed to put up antennas. The bad guy is either the landlord or an unfriendly homeowners' association.

Well, my friends, let me tell you how I have outwitted both, all these years. I have never been off the air, yet I have been moved around by my company, and had to put up with some very "user-unfriendly" situations.

We're talking HF now. No rubber duckies on 40 or 80M. That's what I mean when I say I have never been off the air.

First, a review of basic antenna theory. Do you remember looking in your Antenna Handbook and seeing how a vertical antenna works? It's something like you see in Figure 1. A 1/4-wave vertical, fed against ground, radiates as though it were a dipole antenna with one side buried in the ground. As a matter of fact, they always show the other "imaginary" half as a dotted line straight into the ground, as I show you in Figure 1.

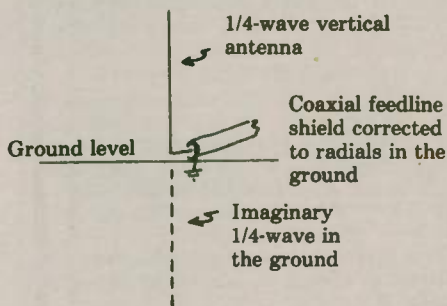


Figure 1

At one of the houses I rented, I discovered there was an old well casing in the ground. The well was unused because it was dry. I had the bright idea of connecting my coaxial cable shield to it, because I thought the casing was metal, and I expected to get a perfect ground. Well, it didn't work, because the well casing was made of some kind of plastic—a lousy conductor.

That landlord didn't mind my experimenting with antennas, and I put up a lot of different kinds. One of my experiments included dropping a weighted wire down into that dry well casing, and seeing if the vertical worked better having an honest-to-goodness wire down into the ground, instead of that dotted line. It worked, but no better than if I had put down a lot of radials.

One day, when I was taking a shower (I do my best thinking while in the shower. Other guys sing in the shower, but I think up new ideas there. But I digress . . .), I wondered what would happen if I turned that classic vertical antenna upside down, so that that dotted line "invisible" antenna was up in the air? I tried it, and *IT WORKED!*

See Figure 2. I lowered a 33' (1/4-wave on 40M) wire down the well casing, and this time I connected it to the center conductor of the coaxial cable. The shield was connected to the radials as before.

I'm not going to lie to you and say that everybody thought I had connected up a new linear, but the fellows I worked regularly on a net never even

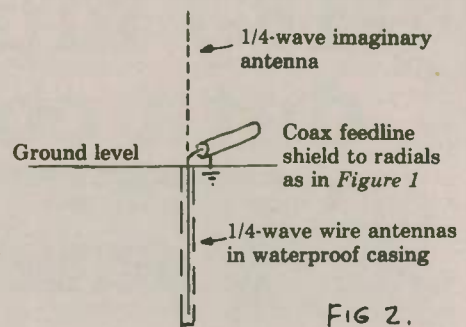


FIG 2.

Figure 2

noticed the difference! And that was with an antenna with everything under the ground level! The only conclusion I can come to is that the dotted line "imaginary" antenna was now up in the air—and radiating!

On my next move, I bought a spiffy condo and had to sign my life away with a restrictive covenant in my deed. It didn't bother me a bit. I bought a heavy-duty electric drill and an earth auger with extensions that would let me drill a 2" hole 33' deep. I dropped my 1/4-wave antenna down there and hooked everything up as shown in Figure 2. Did it work? Nope!

When I brought my antenna wire back up, I found it all wet. Apparently I had dug a pretty good well. So, how was this different than the other one? The only answer was the water. So I bought 33 feet of 1" PVC pipe, and carefully cemented the end closed and the splice joints watertight. I slipped this down my homemade well. It was difficult to get it to stay down, because it wanted to float out. I finally got it down the hole and fastened it to keep it from popping out of the ground. This time, when I put that 1/4-wave wire down there, it was dry—not shorted to ground. And I had the same results I had at the other place.

One thing I had always wondered about this discovery of mine. Could I patent it? I figured that if I could, I might be able to make a few bucks off it. A friend of mine who is one of those underemployed lawyers did some research for me. He discovered that the idea *had* been patented a long time ago, and that the patent will expire March 31, 1988. Wow, we're just in time. So all you antenna-less hams out there, feel free to start drilling those holes on April 1, 1988. Good luck. □

Join the 100 Club!

With DSI's Amateur Radio study course material you will be able to score 100% on the license exam and receive over \$100 worth of gift certificates!

How do you sign up? It's EASY! Just purchase a DIAMOND SYSTEMS Amateur Radio License Course. All study materials needed for FCC exam—Code, Theory, Regulations—are included. Join the ranks of newcomers and licensed Amateurs using Diamond Systems course material.

Written Courses (Book)*Book & Tape

DSI-W-N (HDP-1611) *24.95 **Novice**
 DSI-W-T (HDP-1612-T) 19.95 **Technician**
 DSI-W-G (HDP-1612-G)*24.95 **General**
 DSI-W-A (HDP-1613) 19.95 **Advanced**
 DSI-W-E (HDP-1614) *24.95 **Extra**

Software-IBM® Compatibles

DSI-IBM-N (HDP-1601) 39.95
 DSI-IBM-T (HDP-1602-T) 34.95
 DSI-IBM-G (HDP-1602-G) 34.95
 DSI-IBM-A (HDP-1603) 49.95
 DSI-IBM-E (HDP-1604) 49.95

Order from these
Authorized Dealers:

Erickson (order)800-621-5802, (in Ill.)312-631-5181

Heath Company 800-253-0570

Heath Zenith Stores • Ham Radio Book Store

For more info, call Diamond Systems, Inc. at: 312-763-1722

SUBSCRIBE TO WORLDRADIO NOW! Pick up the phone and dial TOLL-FREE 1-800-365-SUBS Monday - Friday 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Pacific Time. VISA, MasterCard, or AmEx accepted.

New packet book

Are you one of the many amateurs that have been wondering what all the fuss over packet radio is about? Perhaps you have been awaiting an easy-to-understand book that would answer all your questions. That publication is now here.

Now available from ARRL is the new packet book entitled *Your Gateway To Packet Radio*, by Stan Horzempa, WA1LOU, editor of *Gateway*. The 205-page publication contains 13 chapters and seven appendices.

Your Gateway To Packet Radio costs \$10 plus \$2.50 for shipping and handling from ARRL HQ, or your local Amateur Radio book dealer. — ARRL Letter

AMSAT book coming

AMSAT's newly elected Vice President of Field Operations, Doug Loughmiller, KO5I, announced at the AMSAT-NA Symposium in Detroit that an *Area Coordinator's Handbook* is to be developed. This project is now underway, according to Ross Forbes, WB6GFJ, who is helping coordinate the project.

The purpose of the handbook is to provide all area coordinators with a good foundation of information to help



WORLD RADIO

BEASLEY
KGBJH

OH HARRY -- THE GENTLEMEN FROM THE ANTENNA ORDINANCE ENFORCEMENT COMMITTEE ARE HERE TO NEGOTIATE!

them manage AMSAT activities within their local areas.

All area coordinators are urged to submit ideas for items to be included

in the new handbook. Please send your thoughts to Ross Forbes, WB6GFJ, P.O. Box 1, Los Altos, CA 94023. Tnx ANS. — *Westlink Report*

Riverside classes

The Riverside County ARA announces its spring series of Amateur Radio classes, to be held from March to May. The various classes are as follows:

Novice — March 8 to May 24, Tuesdays, 7-9 p.m.; Lee Brown, N6HGT (714/684-6720).

Tech/General — March 21 to May 23, Mondays, 7-9 p.m.; Arlo Myers, WA6UDR (714/686-7473).

Advanced — March 30 to May 25, Wednesdays, 7-9 p.m.; Bob Lippman, KJ6BW (714/781-6315).

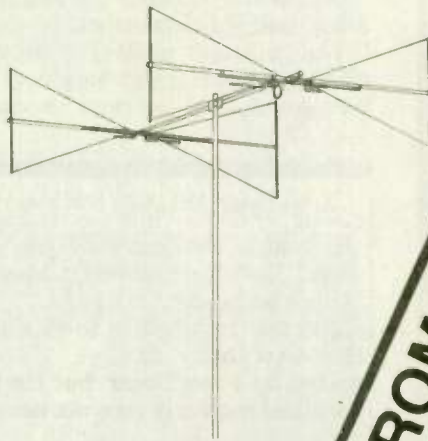
Extra — March 24 to May 26, Thursdays, 7-9 p.m.; Joe Storto, WV6L (714/780-1149).

Code 5 wpm — March 25 to May 27, Fridays, 7-8 p.m.; Jerry Ver Duft, AD0A (714/351-8824).

Code 13 wpm — March 25 to May 27, Fridays, 8-9 p.m.; Horst Messmer, N6OHE (714/735-6297).

The HF5B "Butterfly"TM

A Compact Two Element Beam for 20-15-12-10 Meters. Operates as a dipole on 17 meters.



- Unique design reduces size but **not** performance.
- No lossy traps; full element radiates on all bands.
- Only 19 lbs.

BUTTERNUT

Butternut Verticals

Butternut's HF verticals use highest-Q tuning circuits (not lossy traps!) to outperform all multiband designs of comparable size!

Model HF6V

- 80, 40, 30, 20 15 and 10 meters automatic bandswitching.
- Add-on kit for 17 and 12 meters available now.
- 26 ft. tall

Model HF2V

- Designed for the low-band DXer
- Automatic bandswitching on 80 and 40 meters
- Add-on units for 160 and 30 or 20 meters
- 32 feet tall - may be top loaded for additional bandwidth.

For more information see your dealer or write for a free brochure



BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS CO.

405 East Market

Lockhart, Texas 78644

New Product Review KB1T 1988 calendar

Norm Brooks, K6FO

I promised to write a product review for John David, KB1T's Amateur Radio Calendar. But how can I write an unbiased review on something about which I'm definitely biased? At least, dear reader, you now know that this review is written by a slanted but enthusiastic reporter!

Last year I told you how you needed this calendar on your wall. I still say the same. I told you all of the good features and valuable information you will have at hand if you have this calendar. John has expanded the list, so there are more of them this year.

They include: All of the major contest times and dates — right in place on the calendar. He lists contest spon-

sors and information sources. There's a page of footnotes, expanding on information on the calendar. Moon phase, meteor shower and eclipse data are also on the calendar.

There's an ITU Zone map (75 zones) and a CQ DX Zone map (40 zones). A list of the 317 ARRL DXCC countries are related to the 75 ITU zones. Just to be different, *CQ Magazine* has 320 worldwide multipliers, and there is a table relating them to the 40 CQ DX zones.

More maps. One showing the Maidenhead Grid System for the United States, and another showing the ARRL Section and state boundaries in the U.S. FCC call areas.

If you're into contesting, there is a contest tally page, supply by VE3-BMV, which could be photocopied and used to keep track of your progress in just about any contest.


I saved the best till last. Each month there is a full-page photograph of some Amateur Radio activity. The March one is even sexy! But here's why I said I was prejudiced in favor of this calendar — I took the picture that John used for September.

The calendar sells for \$9.95, including shipping and handling. Overseas price is \$12. Prices go down to

\$8.90 (U.S.) and \$11 (overseas) when ordering three or more. *SPECIAL BONUS:* After April 15, a clearance will be held: \$3 off all prices listed above. □

Display Your License ...

The United States of America



Amateur Radio

This certifies that John T. Little, Station K6FOZ, is a licensed amateur radio operator in the United States of America.

Operator License Data

NAME JOHN T. LITTLE	CLASS OF LICENSE GENERAL
CALL LETTERS K6FOZ	EXPIRES 1988
ADDRESS 5000 151	CLASSIFICATION 100 03004

John T. Little

1988

... with an official looking, 8 x 10 white parchment certificate printed with red, blue and gold ink (gold borders, gold eagle with red, white and blue shield, red lightning bolts and blue type). Looks good with original license or photocopy.

Area reserved for your license is pre-slotted for easy insertion. Your name and call are hand printed on certificate in calligraphy.

To receive your personalized certificate, print name, call, address and zip. Send with check or money order for \$4.00.

EXTRA CLASS AMATEURS ONLY!

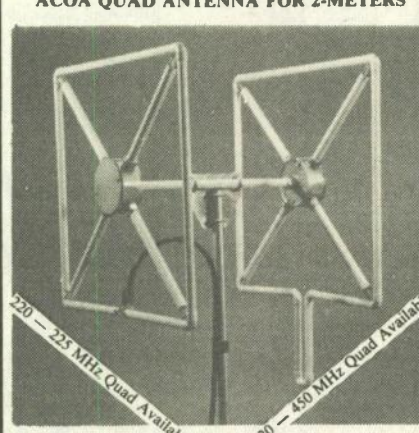
You've made it to the top!! Now you can display your name and call on an attractive, 3 color, white parchment, 9 x 12, "Extra Class Diploma".

To receive your Diploma, with your name and call hand printed in calligraphy, send your name, call, address and zip with a check or money order for \$5.00. (Diploma is not a license display).

Both certificates include postage and handling. U.S. and possessions only. U.S. license only.

**Olympic View Graphics
P.O. Box 1594
Poulsbo, WA 98370**

ACOA QUAD ANTENNA FOR 2-METERS



- All metal (except insulators) rugged construction
- Withstands any weather conditions
- Copper radiator and reflector elements
- Covers entire 2-meter band
- Ready to mount on your rotor
- Weight — 9 pounds
- Wind surface area — 0.85 square feet
- Dimensions — 19 x 26 x 17 inches
- Price — \$159.00

Order direct or from your dealer
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ANTENNA COMPANY OF AMERICA
P.O. Box 2308
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 246-2051



At the 1987 International DX Convention in Visalia, California, Jim Robb, W6OUL (top photo, right), received the plaque for #1 "World" in the 1985 CQ Worldwide DX contest on behalf of the V3A contest team. Presenting the Anthony Susen, W3AOH Award to Robb is Bob Cox, K3EST. The same team is hoping to repeat as #1 worldwide again for their 1986 efforts, and also for the 1987 contest. Bottom photo shows the plaque.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

★ **SUBSCRIBE TO** ★

★ **WORLD RADIO NOW!** ★

★ Pick up the phone and dial ★

★ **TOLL-FREE 1-800-365-SUBS.** ★

★ The phone will be tended by ★

★ a real live human being ★

★ 8a.m.-5p.m. Pacific Time ★

★ weekdays. VISA, MasterCard ★

★ or AmEx charges accepted. ★

★ The above number will be in ★

★ service after Sept. 15, 1987. ★

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Handheld DX with the DX Handy™

The idea of handheld DX seems far-fetched, but it's actually very simple. The DX Handy is a battery powered (six penlight AA drycells included) SSB/CW transceiver with two watts output. DX Handy can also use nicad rechargeable batteries, or be powered with 9 VDC.

Two variable crystal oscillators (VXOs), each with 50 KHz range, can be selected with a top panel switch. Crystals for 28.250 to 28.300 and 28.300 to 28.350 Mhz are included, and other crystal ranges for the 10 meter band are also available at a nominal cost.

CW operation can be by either the built-in push button or with an external key or keyer. External speaker and microphone jacks are also provided, and the telescoping antenna is included. The DX Handy also has a top panel S-meter/ output power meter and an effective noise blanker circuit. DX Handy is housed in an attractive gray metal case comparing in size to popular VHF FM handhelds.

Ten meters is coming back strong. With DX Handy all amateurs, novice to extra class, can enjoy the thrill of working handheld DX.

AEA
Advanced Electronic Applications
 P.O. Box C2160
 Lynnwood, WA 98036-0918
 (206) 775-7373

AEA Retail \$379.95

Amateur Net \$319.95



Specifications

General

- Frequency Coverage: Any two 50 KHz segments in the 28.0–29.0 MHz Amateur Band (28.25–28.30 and 28.30–28.35 MHz supplied)
- Frequency Control: VXO provides 50 KHz of continuous tuning with a single crystal
- Frequency Stability: Within ± 500 Hz from a cold start
- Antenna: 50 Ohms Unbalanced, BNC connector
- Power Requirement: 8.4–9.0 VDC
 (Included): 6-AA Dry Cells (1.5 volt/cell) = 9.0 VDC
 (Optional): 7-AA NiCads (1.2 Volt/cell) = 8.4 VDC
- Current Drain: Receiving - Approx. 70 mA
 Transmitting - Approx. 620 mA
- Dimensions: (W) 66mm \times (H) 39mm \times (D) 142mm
- Weight: 710 Grams (1 lb. 9 oz.) with batteries and antenna

Transmitter

- Output Power: 2 Watts at 9.0 VDC
- Emission modes: A3J (USB) and A1 (CW)
- Spurious Emissions: More than 40 dB down

Receiver

- Sensitivity: less than 0.5 μ V for 15 dB S/N
- Intermediate Frequency: 11.2735 MHz

Controls and Indicators

- On/Off Volume control Top mounted Potentiometer
- Receiver Incremental Tuning (RIT): Top mounted Potentiometer with center off detent position
- Frequency: Top mounted 50 KHz VXO
- Frequency Range: Top mounted 2-position switch
- Noise Blanker: Top mounted On/Off switch
- S/R/F meter: Top mounted S/R/F meter
- Built in CW key: Top mounted momentary switch
- External Speaker output: Top mounted $\frac{1}{8}$ " phone jack
- External Microphone input: Top mounted $\frac{1}{8}$ " phone jack
- Antenna Connector: Top mounted Female BNC
- Transmit Indicator: Top mounted Transmit LED
- Push-To-Talk: Side mounted momentary switch
- External Power: Bottom mounted 2.1 mm coaxial
- External key input: Bottom mounted $\frac{1}{8}$ " phone jack
- Mode Selector Switch: Bottom mounted 2-position switch
- Charge/External Power: Bottom mounted 2-position switch selecting 12 VDC external power function

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice or obligation.

GORDON WEST'S RADIO SCHOOL

21 DAY NOVICE



2 code tapes
112 page book
World maps
Frequency charts
Course certificate
Free magazine coupon
50 piece literature set!

\$70 in equipment certificates from ICOM, KENWOOD, and YAESU **\$19.95**

COMPLETE NOVICE COURSE **\$49.95**

4 code tapes, 2 theory tapes, 2 text books, code oscillator set, examiner test packet, and \$70 discount coupons.

NOVICE TEXTBOOK **\$4.95**

Written by Gordon West, this 112 page book contains all Novice questions and answers.

NOVICE CODE COURSE **\$39.95**

6 tape stereo code course for learning the code from scratch. Includes certificates.

TECHNICIAN THEORY COURSE **\$19.95**

2 theory tapes & 2 textbooks.

GENERAL THEORY COURSE **\$19.95**

2 theory tapes & 2 textbooks.

TECHNICIAN/GENERAL COURSE **\$19.95**

Combined tech & general course with 4 tapes and 1 book.

THE COMPLETE GENERAL **\$49.95**

4 tapes & 2 books for theory plus 6 tape stereo code set for CW speed building.

GENERAL CODE COURSE **\$39.95**

6 tape stereo code course for CW speed building from 5 wpm to 13 wpm.

THE COMPLETE ADVANCED **\$49.95**

4 tapes & 2 books for theory plus 6 tape stereo general or extra class code course. (Specify which CW tapes you want.)

ADVANCED THEORY CLASS **\$19.95**

4 tape stereo theory course plus fully illustrated theory book.

THE COMPLETE EXTRA **\$49.95**

4 tapes & 2 books for theory plus 6 tape stereo code set for CW speed building 13 wpm to 22 wpm+!

EXTRA CODE COURSE **\$39.95**

6 tape stereo code course for CW speed building from 13 wpm to 22 wpm+.

EXTRA THEORY CLASS **\$19.95**

4 tape stereo theory plus fully illustrated theory book.

GORDON WEST ELECTRONICS BOOK

200 page marine electronics book plus marine mobile antenna hints. **\$19.95**

COMMERCIAL TEST PREP BOOK **\$29.95**

BRASS CODE KEY & OSCILLATOR **\$19.95**

PLASTIC CODE KEY & OSCILLATOR **\$14.95**

COPPER GROUND FOIL **60¢ FOOT**

SINGLE CODE TAPES

\$9.95 EACH • BUY 2, GET 3rd ONE FREE

- 5 wpm Novice Tests • 5 wpm Random Code
- 5-7 Speed Build • 7-10 Speed Build • 10 Hump Jump
- 10-12 Speed Build • 12-15 Calls & Numbers
- 13 Random • 13 Test Prep • 5-15 General Quiz
- 13 Car Code • 13-15 Speed Build • 15-17 Speed Build
- 17-19 Speed Build • 20 Random • 20 Test Prep
- 20 Car Code • 10-24 Extra Quiz

Pass any upgrade & receive \$25 Kenwood rebate
★ plus a license holder & wall certificate FREE! ★

Slow code uses 13 wpm character speed. Same day service. Add \$3.00 UPS for courses, or \$1.00 for single tapes. 100% return policy.

GORDON WEST RADIO SCHOOL

2414 COLLEGE DR., COSTA MESA, CA 92626

Mon.-Fri. 10-4pm (714) 549-5000



Maxcom replies

Regarding the section entitled "Comments on Maxcom," page 41 of the March '88 issue, I would like to say that as the manufacturer of Maxcom automatic antenna matchers, I was not told who was going to perform the testing of our two units when I submitted them to *73 Magazine*. Therefore, I enclosed a note in the box requesting that the reviewer call me before testing began. No one ever called me.

If Arliss N. Thompson had called me, not only would he have found me to be a delightful person, but he would have also learned that the Maxcom device does *not* work well with a resonant length of wire. The 128' dipole is seen resonant in the 80M band, and the 70' dipole is seen resonant in the low end of the 40M band. By lengthening both dipoles a few feet, better results would have been obtained.

Cordless Phone - Link?

Feeling tied down to your microphone?

American Lightwave introduces a fantastic kit that converts your cordless phone into a remote link!!

Phone Link . . .

- Use your rig from the kitchen, garden, garage
- Easy to build . . . one evening assembly time
- Easily connects to your rigs mic and speaker jacks
- No mods to radio or telephone system . . . just plug in
- VOX operation
- MADE IN THE USA

KIT PL-A . . .

High quality glass epoxy board with doc **\$10**

KIT PL-B . . .

Complete kit - board, parts, doc (less cabinet) **\$30**

FREE shipping in the continental USA

Check, Money Order, COD:

AMERICAN-LIGHTWAVE

P.O. BOX 71684

Madison Heights, MI 48071-0684

or call 313-548-4440

COD only . . . add \$3

Thompson also stated that an alternative antenna could be a Barker & Williamson wide-band folded dipole. I wonder how he might install one of those antennas on a sailboat, motorboat, airplane, motor vehicle or from a hotel window? Maxcom is used successfully in all of these configurations.

SONNY IRONS, President
Maxcom, Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

COCO software info

Quite a stir was raised on my recently published "rebuttal" letter (September 1987, page 26) about a previous *Worldradio* article on "Picking a computer" (October 1986, page 40), written by an amateur who was obviously biased in favor of the popular Commodore 64 Computer.

My rebuttal attack was not directed so much at the person who wrote the original article, but at the myth out there that more Amateur Radio software has been written for the C64 than any other computer. I strongly stated that Radio Shack's TRS80 Color Computer models (I, II and III), over the past six or seven years, have clearly dominated the Amateur Radio software market.

I received nearly 100 letters of support for my corrective statements from loyal *COCO Worldradio* readers. I even received about a dozen or so from C64 owners who admitted that, despite the original author's claims, they had found little in public domain Amateur Radio-type programs.

Just so a few don't think I am once again "tooting my own whistle," I forwarded a number of these letters to *Worldradio's* publisher—Armond Noble, N6WR—along with this article. All who wrote to me have been mailed lists and availability of hundreds of Amateur Radio programs for the *COCO* as promised. A legal-size SASE, brings *Worldradio* readers a prompt reply. Please write "COCO software information" clearly across the front of your envelopes.

MIKE STONE, WB0QC
804 Jefferson Ave.
Lowden, IA 52255

Bakers say 'Thanks'

In re: "Congratulations, "February 1988, page 25

Scott Baker, WD6DLL, and his wife Margie, send their sincere thanks to all who sent congratulatory cards and letters for their 50th wedding anniversary.

RICHARD RANDALL, K6ARE
Livermore, California

Reunion a success

I just wanted to follow up on my letter of last July (page 24). "Search for radio pals" was about my effort to locate ham friends from my hometown that I knew as a teenager, in order to set up an on-the-air reunion.

Many hams responded to your story and a "stray" in *QST*. Some were my "missing" friends; others offered their kind help in finding new calls and addresses in the Buckmaster list.

It took a few months, but I was able to locate 18 updated calls and addresses. I wanted to pursue the idea of a reunion, but with the people scattered from coast to coast, I wanted to limit the number of back-and-forth letters to a minimum.

I determined that the weekend of September 26-27 would be relatively light with regard to contest activity and selected Sunday, September 27 as the target day. I picked a time, frequency and mode that I hoped would accommodate most people. Thus, the default schedule was September 27, at 1700 UTC, on 14.283 USB.

I sent each one on the list a letter with the schedule information along with a copy of the names, calls and addresses of the group. In addition, I included a postpaid postcard where they could enter their call, telephone number and check off a square next to the statements: I will check in!; I cannot make it that day; I cannot participate.

Within weeks I had confirmations from 11 of the 18, and at least six who said they could make it. So, on September 27 at 1700 UTC, the "Great Laurelton Ham Radio Reunion" began.

All together there were seven check-ins. We did a round-robin format in which we tried to bring each other up to date on the ensuing 25 or more years. The session went on for well over an hour and we ended agreeing that we enjoyed ourselves and are looking forward to the next reunion. I hope next time that more of the 18 will be able to "attend."

Thanks for your help in our arranging what was certainly an unusual use of Amateur Radio.

ROB BROWNSTEIN, NS6V
Santa Cruz, California

Multiband QRV Dipole/V/Slopers

Ready to Use
Fastest Install
Coax Feed
2500 V Insul

Full Legal Power
No Lossy Traps
Low Noise
Never Corrodes

QRV - \$49.95
80-10 51 ft. long

QRV - \$59.95
160-10 102 ft. long

Prices include 47 pages Tech Manual
1971 N. Oak Ln.
Provo, UT 84604

To order add \$5 Post & Handling.
Antennas West
Ink. Svc. Inc.
(801) 374-1084

MARA-thon nets 303

Do you know of any other swapnet that may have had more than 300 check-ins in one evening? On November 1, the Courage Center HANDI-HAMS (W0ZSW) and the Metro Area Repeater Association (MARA) sponsored our 1987 Official MARA-thon Net.

Our net is on every Sunday night at 7 p.m. on 146.25/85, WD0HWT repeater. This repeater is the largest in the state of Minnesota; we have six receive sites and our transmitter is on top of the IDS Center. We have Westlink Report, general announcements, then buy, sell, trade and giveaway of Amateur Radio-related equipment.

On our MARA-thon night we went for nearly four hours and had 303 check-ins, and QSL's and SWL's from many who were just listening on scanners.

This is the second year we ran a MARA-thon Net; most nights the net runs 1-1½ hours. No prices are given on the air and all phone numbers are given with area codes because of the large area covered. Check-ins from Minnesota, Wisconsin and Iowa are very common.

Any information you may have on this would be very much appreciated.

AVERY M. FINN, K0HLA
P.O. Box 53
Hopkins, MN 55343

• • •

WHEN PURCHASING GOODS,
SAY YOU SAW IT ADVERTISED
IN WORLD RADIO.

ESTABLISH A HAM TESTING CENTER IN YOUR AREA

As of 1984, all ham radio license testing is handled by the amateur radio community itself. Teams of three Extra Class volunteer examiners (VE's) can now conduct all ham license upgrade examinations.

W5YI-VEC, the initial national VE Coordinator approved by the FCC, oversees the largest alternative (to the ARRL) testing program in the U.S. You can be a part of it by following the simple testing instructions provided.

Administering Technician through Extra Class examinations is no harder than administering Novice examinations — which VE's have done for decades. We offer...fastest VE accreditation, complete instructions, immediate testing...with testing fees (expense reimbursement) shared with the VE team.

Send an SASE today for a VE application if you are an Extra Class amateur and serious about conducting periodic amateur radio examination sessions in your area so that others may upgrade.



W5YI-VEC
P.O. Box #10101
Dallas, TX 75207
(817) 461-6443

Let's get Amateur Radio growing again!

TUNER-TUNER™



- Tune your tuner without transmitting.
- Save those finals!
- Operate easier, faster.

Do you use an antenna tuner? Then you need the new Palomar Tuner-Tuner to tune up your tuner without turning on your transmitter. The Tuner-Tuner connects between your tuner and your rig.

Here's how it works:

1. Turn on the Tuner-Tuner. You'll hear a loud S9+ noise.
2. Tune your tuner until the noise drops out completely.
3. Turn off the Tuner-Tuner.
4. Start transmitting. SWR will be 1:1.

What could be simpler? You can tune up while listening to the other station call CQ. No need to move off frequency to tune up. No need to cause interference while tuning. No need to operate your rig into anything but 1:1 SWR.

Users say:

"I cannot tell you how pleased I am with the Tuner-Tuner. What a fantastic product! I would recommend the Tuner-Tuner to anyone." — W06P

"It performed exactly as claimed. It represents one of those simple but clever ideas whose time has come." — CQ Magazine

"I picked up my Tuner-Tuner which I ordered through my dealer, and I am delighted with it. What a useful and clever invention!" — N4MNS

Order yours today! If you use a tuner you need a Tuner-Tuner.



Model PT-340 Tuner-Tuner only \$99.95
+ \$4 shipping in U.S. & Canada. Calif. residents add sales tax. FREE catalog on request.

**PALOMAR
ENGINEERS**

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

Silent Keys

George Hickin, W4GH

George "Kel" Hickin, W4GH, died on the evening of February 13 after a long illness. He had been responsible for making Worldradio available on cassettes for the blind for 10 years.

Kel was born in Michigan, where he received a degree in chemical engineering in 1932. He worked for the Freeport Sulphur Company in 1933; with B.F. Goodrich in 1942, working on process design on synthetic rubber; was involved in process design and startup operation of a continuous Vitamin B-2 plant in New Jersey for Merck and Company in 1945; and with American Cyanamid. His original work includes a patent on the "Rapid Particle Size Analyzer," of which he was co-inventor. He retired from Freeport Sulphur in 1975.

Kel began in Amateur Radio in 1945 as W2OUT. In 1952 he held the call K5OAG, W4GKR in 1964, and W4GH after moving to Macon, Georgia.

The May 1977 issue of Worldradio carried a notice that I was looking for assistance in duplicating and distributing Worldradio for the blind. One reply seemed to jump up at me, almost telling me this was the person I wanted. Kel began with a handful of blind amateurs, then several dozen, then through the hundred mark — always finding ways to keep up with the volume. Enough donations came in that we could buy a high-speed duplicator which he used as we neared 300 "customers."

The *IMRA News* profiled him, saying, "[In retirement] he began to reach out to others. For 40 years he had enjoyed Amateur Radio ever since he got his first ticket back in Akron so he could help with Civil Defense. He now turned his attention toward making life more pleasant for amateurs who were blind."

Kel himself said, "This volunteer work for the blind has brought me joy in my retirement, as well as some unsought surprises. In 1981, I was

awarded 'Amateur of the Year' by the Georgia SSB Association. The work keeps me happy in my retirement and is spiritually of benefit."

He continued to work on the Worldradio project long after a series of strokes had left him unable to communicate. His step-daughter wrote to me and said, "Keller was so dedicated to this project. A note dated 1982 is attached to the inside of his work cabinet door. It instructs on the disposition of the equipment and materials for the project and states emphatically, 'The work must go on.'"

The family requests donations in his memory be made to the Worldradio cassette project, in care of Tom Carten, Box 1602-L, King's College, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711. — *Tom Carten, K1PZU* □



George "Kel" Hickin, W4GH

Lou Tommasini, WB6JQA

Lou Tommasini, WB6JQA, passed away on November 17, 1987. "There went one of the grand old men of Amateur Radio" was one of the comments I heard later on 2M.

Lou was born in Greenfield, California on September 10, 1900. His father was Swiss-Italian, and Lou loved to invoke his Ticinese heritage: "You can tell a Swiss a mile away, but up close you can't tell him nothing."

One of his early capers, frequently recalled, was burning down a barn (accidentally, we have to assume). With his inventive mind and hands, he preceded the mobile living quarters by many years — he built a bicycle trailer that he could haul into the fields so he could sleep between checking the irrigation water in the rows (honest! — I've seen a picture of it).

The home ranch is now appropriately the world-renowned Jekel Vineyards; one day we enjoyed their tasting and then proceeded to have a rather extended and hilarious tasting of our own in the park.

Lou remained in the Greenfield area all his life. His only travels were some motorcycle tours and his military service in WWII. Some of his most (please turn to page 22)

A DOLLAR AND A QUARTER DOESN'T GO VERY FAR THESE DAYS.....



BUT A MAXCOM® GOES AROUND THE WORLD !!!

Absolutely no tuning with a MAXCOM system.
Simply connect... dial your frequency and talk...
That's it, just TALK.

OVER 4000 MAXCOM STATIONS WORLD WIDE
BOX 502, FT. LAUD., FL 33302 305-527-5178

MAXCOM is a registered trademark and is owned by Maxcom Electronics, Inc.
THE BOTTOM LINE: "MAXCOM WORKS"

Multiband QRV 160-10 Emergency Pack

Field Day Winner

The Emergency Pack contains QRV 160-10 All Band kink-proof weather sealed antenna, Quick Launch kit, 70 RG-8x feedline, 160 meter adapter, all band counterpoise, 200 rotproof line. Complete and QRV. One person installs in 15 minutes.

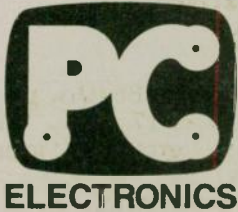
1971 N. Oak Lane 1300 E.
Provo, UT 84604-2138

Fastest Antenna in the West

\$139.95
+\$10 P.A.M.
incl 47 page
Tech Manual

Info: 56c a.s.a.

Antennas West
(801) 374-1084



P.C. ELECTRONICS 2522 S. PAXSON LN. ARCADIA CA 91006 (818) 447-4565
 TOM W6ORG MARYANN WB6YSS
 Compuserve 72405,1207



SEE US AT DAYTON



\$269*

AMATEUR TELEVISION

SPRING INTO ATV SALE

NOW YOU CAN GET INTO THIS EXCITING MODE WITH OUR ALL IN ONE BOX TC70-1 70CM ATV TRANSCEIVER AT THE 1988 SPRING SALE REDUCED PRICE FROM \$299 TO ONLY \$269 DELIVERED

TC70-1 FEATURES:

- * Sensitive UHF GaAsfet tuneable downconverter for receiving
- * Two frequency 1 watt p.e.p. transmitter. 1 crystal included
- * Crystal locked 4.5 mHz broadcast standard sound subcarrier
- * 10 pin VHS color camera and RCA phono jack video inputs
- * PTL (push to look) T/R switching
- * Transmit video monitor outputs to camera and phono jack
- * Small attractive shielded cabinet - 7 x 7 x 2.5"
- * Requires 13.8vdc @ 500 ma. + color camera current

Just plug in your camera or VCR composite video and audio, 70cm antenna, 12 to 14 vdc, and you are ready to transmit live action color or black and white pictures and sound to other amateurs. Sensitive downconverter tunes whole 420-450 mHz band down to channel 3. Specify 439.25, 434.0, or 426.25 mHz transmit frequency. Extra transmit crystal add \$15.

*Transmitting equipment sold only to licensed radio amateurs verified in the Callbook for legal purposes. If newly licensed or upgraded, send copy of license. Receiving downconverters available to all starting at \$39 (TVC-2).

WHAT ELSE DOES IT TAKE TO GET ON ATV?

Any Tech class or higher amateur can get on ATV. If you have a camera you used with a VCR or SSTV & a TV set, your cost will just be the TC70 and antenna system. If you are working the AMSAT satellites you can use the same 70cm antennas on ATV.

DX with TC70-1s and KLM 440-27 antennas line of sight and snow free is about 22 miles, 7 miles with the 440-6 normally used for portable uses like parades, races, search & rescue, damage assessment, etc. For greater DX or punching thru obstacles: 15 watt p.e.p. Mirage D15N or 50 watt p.e.p. D24N or D1010N-ATV.

The TC70-1 has full bandwidth for color, sound, like broadcast. You can show the shack, home video tapes, computer programs, repeat SSTV, weather radar, or even Space Shuttle video if you have a home satellite receiver. See the *ARRL Handbook* chapt. 20 & 7 for more info & *Repeater Directory* for local ATV repeaters.

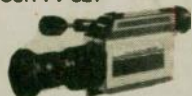
**PURCHASE AN AMP WITH THE TC70-1 & SAVE!
 50 WATT WITH D24N-ATV....\$469**

All prices include UPS surface shipping in cont. USA

COMPLETE ATV STATION



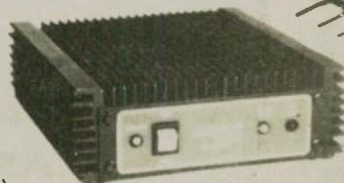
YOUR TV SET



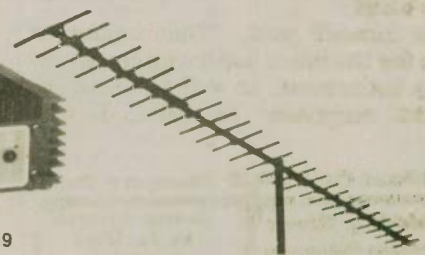
YOUR HOME TV CAMERA



TC70-1...\$269 (until June 1)
 ATV Transceiver



Mirage D15N.....\$119
 (optional) 15 watts RF out.
 Mirage D24N.....\$219
 (optional) 50 watts RF out.



KLM 440-27 14dbd \$107
 KLM 440-10X 11dbd \$65^{pp}
 KLM 440-6X 8.9dbd \$51

HAMS! CALL (818) 447-4565 NOW OR WRITE FOR YOUR SPRING SALE CATALOG OF ATV PRODUCTS

Silent Keys (from page 20)

delightful recollections were of the traveling still that he and his close friend hauled from place to place during Prohibition to produce custom-made moonshine. He worked in trucking and then as a mechanic for Basic Vegetable Products in King City until retirement.

He was still a private pilot in his spare time. He loved to tell about the time he flipped an aircraft on the ground with a cousin aboard. When he could no longer pass the pilot's eye-



Lou Tommasini, WB5JQA

sight test at age 67, he searched around for other pursuits and landed on Amateur Radio.

His story is that he went to San Francisco five times to take the test and was finally passed because they were tired of seeing him. He was originally active on HF and was a member of the Western Public Service System. When repeaters proliferated, he got on 2M.

He was a Charter Life member of the Williams Hill Amateur Radio Relay Society, the Fremont Peak Repeater Association and the Monterey County ARES/RACES. During the Marble Cone Fire in 1977, we put a repeater in his living room so we could communicate from King City into the depths of the Arroyo Seco fire camp.

Outwardly, Lou may have seemed diffident and shy, but in person he was a warm, hospitable gentleman with an outrageous sense of humor always tempered by his innate old school courtesy and grace. He was a "pot stirrer" — almost anything went to liven up a conversation or a QSO. He called me "torbellino" which he defined as one who creates turbulence. I

really think it was a case of it takes one to know one.

He had a very inquiring mind coupled with mechanical inventiveness. He built his own metal lathe and then proceeded to use that lathe to build a model working steam engine from scratch, complete with whistle.

Lou is survived by his wife, Margaret, KA6EVC. All who knew him miss him. I shall miss our encounters: "C'mon in Paa-squal-ee and you and the Missus have a glass of Ruby Red." And we always had two or three. — Ed Gribi, WB6IZF □

Hans Brand, N6OAG

Hans Brand, N6OAG — of Willits, California — passed away December 1, 1987, at the age of 86.

A native of Switzerland (born May 7, 1901), was a self-employed ornamental iron worker for 40 years, and a veteran of the Swiss armed forces. He is survived by his wife of 56 years — Carmen, WR6C; son John, K6WG; and two grandchildren. — Carmen Brand, WR6C □

FCC Highlights

(continued from page 8)

acquired skills of the Novice are diminished. The FCC concluded its reasons for denial with: "On balance, it appears that the application processing period is not unreasonable." (The processing time has been reduced to a normal of about three weeks for Novice licenses.) (ARRL Letter, 02/01/88)

The FCC Los Angeles office has moved to: 18000 Studebaker Rd., Rm. 660, Cerritos, CA 90701. Phone (213)

426-4451. (ARRL Letter, 12/31/87)

A new Extra Class exam question pool has been completed and released as of March 1, 1988, but will not be used until November 1, 1988. "Fifty questions were deleted from FCC PR1035D, 38 new questions have been written, and many have been reworded. The new question pool will not be revised again for three years except to correct typographical errors and provide FCC rule updates." (ARRL Letter, 01/15/88)

A few good volunteers are still being sought for the Amateur Auxiliary to the FCC's Field Operations Bureau. Some of the purposes of the Auxiliary are: Extending the concepts of self-regulation and self-administration of the Amateur Radio Service; Enabling the Field Operations Bureau of the FCC to efficiently and effectively utilize its manpower and resources.

For further information, contact Luck Hurder at ARRL HQ, 225 Main St., Hartford, CT 06111; (203) 666-

1541. (ARRL Letter, 01/15/88)

The FCC allows an exception to the two-year grace period for application for renewal of an expired amateur license. While page 2 of Form 610 specifies a two-year period, in actual practice "... FCC allows a five-year grace period—at least until the last of the old five-year-term ham tickets expire in January of 1989. While the operator license can be reinstated if it has been expired less than five years, you lose your previous call sign after two years." (W5YI Report, 02/01/88)

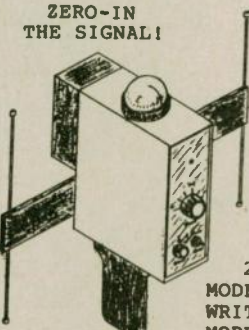
Amateur license testing teams which need more than 200 Form 610's can obtain them at: FCC Services and Supply Branch, Rm. B-10, 1919 M St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20554. (W5YI Report, 02/01/88)

END-OF-MONTH LICENSE TOTALS

November	1987	December
43,608	Extra	43,902
98,383	Advanced	98,610
114,396	General	114,398
92,618	Technician	93,466
82,296	Novice	83,013
431,301	Totals	433,389

VECTOR FINDER

ZERO-IN THE SIGNAL!



HAND-HELD PHASE SENSE ANTENNAS FOR VHF DIRECTION FINDING. USES ANY FM XCVR. COMPASS GIVES DIRECTION. ARMS FOLD FOR STORAGE. TYPE VF-142 COVERS BOTH 2-MTRS & 220MHZ. OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE. WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFO.

(\$3 SHIPPING & CA. ADD TAX) TYPE VF-142 \$94.50 619-

RADIO ENGINEERS 565-1319
3941 MT. BRUNDAGE AVE.
SAN DIEGO CA. 92111

C.A.T.S.

Rotor Parts and Repair Service
Reconditioning Large or Small
American Made Rotors
Repairs - \$10.00*
Rebuilds - \$25.00*

All parts in stock for immediate delivery.
Reconditioned units for sale.

C.A.T.S.

7368 S.R. 105 Pemberville, OH 43450
Call N8DJB at (419) 352-4465 11:00-7:00
*LABOR ONLY - PARTS & SHIPPING ADDITIONAL

**Subscribe to
Worldradio!! Call
TOLL FREE 800-365-SUBS**

DAYTON Hamvention

April 29, 30, May 1, 1988

Early Reservation Information

- Giant 3 day flea market • Exhibits
- License exams • Free bus service
- CW proficiency test • Door prizes

Flea market tickets and grand banquet tickets are limited. Place your reservations early, please.

Flea Market Tickets

A maximum of 3 spaces per person (non-transferable). Tickets (valid all 3 days) will be sold IN ADVANCE ONLY. No spaces sold at gate. Vendors MUST order registration ticket when ordering flea market spaces.

Special Awards

Nominations are requested for 'Radio Amateur of the Year', 'Special Achievement' and 'Technical Achievement' awards. Contact; Hamvention Awards Chairman, Box 964, Dayton, OH 45401.

License Exams

Novice thru Extra exams scheduled Saturday and Sunday by appointment only. Send FCC form 610 (Aug. 1985 or later) - with requested elements indicated at top of form, copy of present license and check for \$4.35 (payable to ARRL/VEC) to: Exam Registration, 8830 Windbluff Point, Dayton, OH 45458

Hamvention Video

VHS video presentation about the HAMVENTION is available for loan. Contact Dick Miller, 2853 La Cresta, Beavercreek, OH 45324

1988 Deadlines

- Award Nominations: March 15
- Lodging: April 2
- License Exams: March 26
- Advance Registration and banquet:
 - USA - April 4
 - Canada - March 31
- Flea Market Space:
 - Orders will not be processed before January 1

Information

General Information: (513) 433-7720
 or, Box 2205, Dayton, OH 45401
 Flea Market Information: (513) 898-8871
 Lodging Information: (513) 223-2612
 (No Reservations By Phone)

Lodging

Reservations received after Housing Bureau room blocks are filled will be returned along with a list of hotel/motels located in the surrounding areas of Dayton. The reservation will then become the responsibility of the individual.

HAMVENTION is sponsored by the Dayton Amateur Radio Association Inc.

Lodging Reservation Form

Dayton Hamvention - April 29, 30, May 1, 1988
 Reservation Deadline - April 2, 1988

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Phone _____
 Arrival Date _____
 () Before 6 pm () After 6 pm
 Departure Date _____
 Rooms: () Single () Double (1 bed, 2 persons)
 () Double Double (2 beds, 2 persons)

PLEASE SEPARATE

Deposit required - Room deposit must be paid directly to the hotel or motel by date shown on the confirmation form sent to you. Use canceled check for confirmation.

Mail to - Lodging, Dayton Hamvention, 1880 Kettering Tower, Dayton, OH 45423-1880

Advance Registration Form

Dayton Hamvention 1988
 Reservation Deadline - USA-April 4, Canada-March 31

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

	How Many	
Admission (valid all 3 days)	_____ @ \$8.00*	\$ _____
Grand Banquet	_____ @ \$16.00**	\$ _____
Women's Luncheon (Saturday)	_____ @ \$6.75	\$ _____
(Sunday)	_____ @ \$6.75	\$ _____
Flea Market (Max. 3 spaces)	_____ \$23/1 space _____ \$50/2 adjacent	
Admission ticket must be ordered with flea market tickets	_____ \$150/3 adjacent	\$ _____
		Total \$ _____

* \$10.00 at door ** \$18.00 at door, if available

Make checks payable and mail S.A.S.E. to - Dayton Hamvention, Box 2205, Dayton, OH 45401

AUDIO FILTER



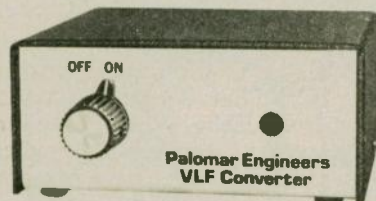
•New universal filter for SSB/RTTY/
CW/AM.

A lowpass and a highpass filter move anywhere in the 200-3500 Hz band. This gives an amazingly sharp bandpass filter of any desired bandwidth and at any desired frequency. And there is, a sharp notch filter for heterodynes.

Not an "active filter" like the others. Uses the new switched capacitor filters for extremely sharp skirt selectivity. Connects between rig and speaker.

Model FL-4 \$139.95 + \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. and Canada. California residents add sales tax. For 15-v DC, 115-v AC adapter \$9.95.

VLF CONVERTER



Listen to the 1750 meter license-free band, navigation beacons, standard frequency WWVB, ship-to-shore, European long wave broadcast band, and more. All on your 80 meter receiver!

Converts the 10-500 KHz band to 3510-4000 KHz. Simple to use. Connect between antenna and receiver. Turn it off to hear 80 meters; turn it on to listen to VLF. Crystal control. Multipole filter prevents interference feedthrough.

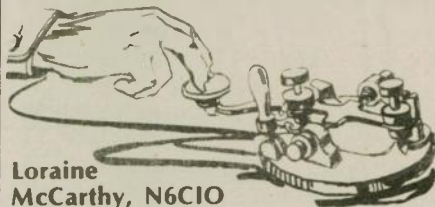
Model VLF-A (3510-4000 KHz output) or Model VLF-S (4010-4500 KHz output) \$79.95 + \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. and Canada. California residents add sales tax.



Send for FREE catalog that shows our complete line of noise bridges, SWR meters, pre-amplifiers, loop antennas, VLF converters, audio filters, baluns, RTTY equipment, toroids and more.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS
BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

Code Matters



Loraine
McCarthy, N6CIO
315 1/2 Ruby, Balboa Island, CA 92662

This month, let's take a look at some recent and frequently-asked questions that I receive from students.

The most common question lately has been: "My test is in two weeks — I'm close to 13 wpm, but how can I improve more rapidly?"

The best way to do this, in addition to your regular daily practice schedule, is to simulate the exam conditions as closely as possible when you practice. First, copy a five-minute QSO and then do not listen to the answers at that time. Make yourself some 10-question tests (two or three versions) and make copies. Each time you copy a QSO, give yourself a simple test. Are you scoring a consistent 70% or better? Always see if you can find all the "bits of information" that could be potential answers. When you have completed this work, reverse roles and grade your test as if you were the examiner. This attention to the detail in your work will improve your test readiness.

Another frequent question is: "I copy random code at 15 wpm almost perfectly, but when I copy 13 text I only get 20-30%. Why?" This is a fairly common situation. When copying random, we know it's random, and therefore do not try to anticipate or read words during the copying process. When the student knows he is going to be copying text, there is a natural process to try to "read" while copying.

The technique is to be able to copy

the code letter by letter. Practice the mental exercise of telling yourself before each practice session the following: *I will copy letter by letter and if I miss a letter I will write the next letter I hear and keep going.* By saying this before each practice session, it helps you to focus. This, plus the sample test procedure described earlier, will help to remedy this problem as we practice.

One other question asked by students is in reference to the Extra code exam: How hard is it, how long does it take to prepare, and is it harder or easier than the General preparation?

On an average, it takes the student who copies 13 wpm well about eight weeks to prepare for the Extra code exam with about 45 minutes a day of practice. Of course, this varies from person to person.

Once a person has decided to go for the Extra and made the commitment, it is usually easier than the General preparation for two reasons. First, the student has already developed good skills and practice habits to pass the General exam, and he can use these in his preparation for the Extra. Secondly, the student does not usually feel the same pressure to pass the Extra as the General because he already has the worldwide voice frequencies. So, if you were successful on the General and would like to be an Extra — go ahead and give it a try!

Let's look at one other student question this month. One student wrote: "I have difficulty finding the answers even though my copy is fairly good. I do miss some letters, and my spacing is not always correct."

The thing to remember here is to look for "key words." First find the word or words that tell what the sentence is about. Then look for the answer. Key words are those such as receiver, watts of power, temperature, occupation, class of license, antenna, age, etc. Remember also to draw vertical lines between words, and this will help correct spacing errors.

If you have any questions you would like to ask about your code exam preparation, please write to me.

Here at Radio School we have sample exam tapes at 5, 13 and 20 wpm. Also available are random tapes for 5-7, 13-15 and 20-22 wpm. If you have an IBM or compatible computer, I carry a disc called Morse Tutor which will provide you with code practice up to 100 wpm!

Single code tapes are \$9.95 plus \$1 P&H and the disc is \$20 plus \$2 P&H. These items can be ordered directly from me: Loraine McCarthy, N6CIO, Code Programs Manager, 315 1/2 Ruby, Balboa Island, CA 92662. □

**IF YOU BUY, SELL
OR COLLECT
OLD RADIOS,
YOU NEED...**

*Antique Radio's
Largest-Circulation
Monthly Magazine*



ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services.

Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books,
Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...
Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!
Sample - Free. 6-Month Trial - \$10.
1-Year: \$18 (\$24 by 1st Class). Foreign - Write.
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2-N2, Carlisle, MA 01741

AWARDS

FAR scholarships

The Foundation for Amateur Radio, Inc., a non-profit organization with headquarters in Washington, D.C., plans to award 28 scholarships for the academic year 1988-89 to assist licensed radio amateurs.

The foundation, composed of 50 local area Amateur Radio clubs, fully funds six of these scholarships with the income from grants and its annual hamfest. It administers — without cost to the donors — seven scholarships for the Quarter Century Wireless Association, two each for the Dade (Florida) Radio Club, the Baltimore (Maryland) ARC, the Department of State ARC, the Amateur Radio News Service, the 10-10 International Net, the Radio Club of America and one each for the Richard G. Chichester Memorial, the Young Ladies' Radio League, the Columbia (Maryland) ARC, the Frederick (Maryland) ARC and the Vienna (Virginia) Wireless Society.

Licensed radio amateurs may compete for these awards if they plan to pursue a full-time course of studies beyond high school and are enrolled or have been accepted for enrollment at an accredited university, college or technical school. Some of the scholarships require the holding of at least an FCC General Class license or equivalent.

The awards range from \$500 to \$2,000, with preference given in some cases to residents of specified geographical areas or the pursuit of certain study programs.

Additional information and application forms can be requested by letter or QSL card, postmarked prior to May 31, 1988 from: FAR Scholarships, 6903 Rhode Island Ave., College Park, MD 20740.

The Foundation for Amateur Radio, incorporated in the District of Columbia, qualifies as a non-profit organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. It is devoted exclusively to promoting the interests of Amateur Radio and those scientific, literary and educational pursuits that advance the purposes of the Amateur Radio Service. □

Repeated failures

Larry Goosby, AA4JI

If you find that one semiconductor fails repeatedly, it could be that it was of marginal design for the application it's in. It may be operating too close to, or even above, its designed voltage, current or ambient operating temperature.

A simple fix in a situation such as this is to replace the problem device with one that has higher voltage or current and ambient temperature specifications. Or in the case of excessive heat, you might think of increasing the size of the heatsink or install a heatsink where there is none.

— North Florida ARS, Jacksonville □

K2SE named 'Elmer-of-the-Year'

Edwin G. Solov, K2SE, a recent Silent Key, was named "Elmer-of-the-Year" in Northern New Jersey by the NNJ Chapter of QCWA at its annual dinner meeting on October 23. The presentation of plaques was made to Joan, his widow, and Bruce, KB2E-GP, his son who is following in his father's footsteps in Amateur Radio.

Ed Solov was not only an outstanding "Elmer" who had taught radio courses at Wayne Valley High School's adult education program and to members of the Boy Scout Explorer Post in Wayne, but a dedicated leader in the public service aspects of Amateur Radio. Ed was an "Elmer" because he followed through and saw that his graduates got on the air. He lent new hams equipment, helped put up antennas and answered the thousand-and-one questions asked by newcomers to this hobby.

K2SE served as ARES Emergency Coordinator for Passaic County, New Jersey for 11 years. He was chairman and a founder of the Ramapo Valley Emergency Net (RAVEN), a net which provides an emergency intercom network for towns in the flood-prone areas of northern New Jersey. Ed was also a traffic handler and involved in public service activities ranging from local 'thons for charitable groups to serving as medical NCS for the New York City marathon.

The Northern New Jersey Chapter, QCWA, which established its "Elmer" Award in 1982, presents two plaques annually. One is a rotating plaque engraved with the names of each year's winner; the other is a permanent memento of having been so honored. — Carl A. Felt, Jr., N2XJ □

SUPER LINEAR ANTENNA SYSTEM

MODEL	FREQUENCY	GAIN	POWER	LENGTH	USE	PRICE
CA-2x4z	146 MHz	8.2dB	200 W	15'4"	Base	\$192.85
	446 MHz	11.5dB				
CA-1243E	446 MHz	8.5dB	100 W	4'8"	Base	\$85.95
	1.2GHZ	10.1dB				
CA-901	146/446/1.26GHZ	3/6/8.4dB	150 W	3'5"	Base	\$91.55
CFC-771	900-930MHZ	7.14dB	50 W	4/5"	Base	\$97.40
CA-1221S	1260/1300	15.5dB	100 W	7/8"	Base	\$151.90
CA-2422S	2400/2450	15.3dB	100 W	4'8"	Base	\$173.55

NEW! "SWR Power Minimeters"

CM	200 —	144 - 150 MHZ	\$ 62.50
CM	300 —	200 - 230 MHZ	\$ 62.50
CM	400 —	420 - 460 MHZ	\$ 62.50
CM	900 —	900 - 930 MHZ	\$ 93.50
CM	1200 —	1200 - 1300 MHZ	\$ 93.50

DUAL & TRI BAND MOBILE ANTENNA'S DUPLEXERS - TRI PLEXERS

NCG CO. (714) 630-4541
1275 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92806

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice or obligation.

MORSE CODE

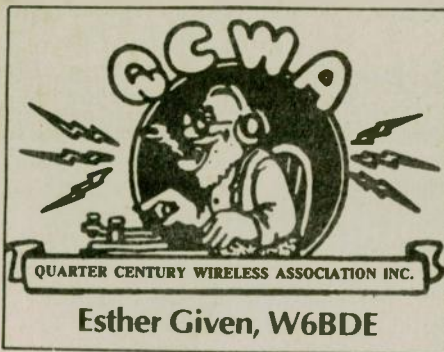
Morse Tutor[®] will take you from beginner through extra class in easy self paced lessons.

Features of this unique package include:

- Code speeds from 1 to over 100 wpm
- Standard or Farnsworth mode
- Code conforms to international standards
- Adjustable tone frequency
- Over 1 billion random QSOs possible
- QSOs similar to license tests
- Covers letters, numbers and punctuation marks
- Covers special characters, required by FCC
- Random characters specifically for each lesson
- Random characters review for all previous lessons
- Random words for each lesson
- Display text while listening or after copying
- All parameters are remembered from one lesson to the next and may be changed as desired

For IBM PC, XT, AT or compatibles. Price \$19.95 + \$2.00 S&H (CA Residents add \$1.20 Tax)

GGTE, 21881 Summer Cr., Dept. MW
Huntington Beach, CA 92646



Not too long ago in the transportation industry, radio was an entertainment novelty rather than a scientific boon to public safety.

Vince Quayle, W9BFU, recently had an article in *QCC News* that should interest both radio and train buffs. Entitled "Radios Aboard the Limiteds," it describes the fierce travel competition following WWI and how major railroad companies stressed speed and on-board luxury to attract passengers in the '20s and '30s. Bearing such memorable names as *20th Century Limited*, *Broadway Limited*, *Pioneer Limited* and *California Limited*, these rolling hotels offered many amenities, not the least of which were broadcast radios installed in parlor, observation and lounge cars.

Antennas were on the roof of each radio-equipped coach. Their range of reception — like the name of their carrier — was "limited," but the handsome cabinets and novel sounds coming from them were certainly impressive and added glamour to the train trip.

Over the past 70 years, train speeds have remained about the same, and tourists are still being enticed to see the country from an Amtrak window. Today's travelers can thank Amateur Radio for spawning pioneers whose vision made electronics such a vital factor in operating modern railway systems safely and efficiently.

The Quarter Century Wireless Association (QCWA) awarded its first scholarship 10 years ago. The scholarship program had been initiated the previous year at the QCWA National Convention in Seattle and already had

NEW MULTI-BAND "G5RV" ANTENNA KIT

- Single coax feed
- Legal limit
- No traps
- Dipole, V or sloper
- Instructions

ONLY \$29.95
plus shipping and handling
CA res. 6% sales tax

**KILO-TEC • P.O. Box 1001
Oakview, CA 93022
(805) 646-9645**



QCWA Marin-Sonoma Chapter 161 is currently celebrating its first birthday and is to be congratulated on its organization and active membership. This picture taken when their charter was presented shows left to right: Director Leo Bodian, K6BAQ; Director George Klein, WR6D; Vice President Len Spencer, WA6CBQ; President Hugh Turner, W6SCV (mayor of Novato); Scribe Lola Humphries, N6GLI; Secretary/Treasurer Bill Humphries, W6ZUB.

sufficient funding to make a \$500 award.

Thanks to the tireless efforts of Director Leo Meyerson, W0GFQ, and the generosity of QCWA members and chapters, the scholarship program has grown to a self-sustaining perpetual fund for annual scholarship presentation. Last fall, 10 years down the line, the QCWA Board of Directors voted to award seven \$700 scholarships in 1988 (almost 10 times the original gift). Five of these are from the general scholarship fund; one is a Silent Key memorial to Robert S. Cresap, W9LRI, contributed by his family; and the seventh, newly established to commence this year, is The Leo Meyerson Family Living Scholarship.

QCWA Scholarships are administered by the Foundation for Amateur Radio (FAR), an organization which processes, screens and administers scholarship awards for several Amateur Radio organizations at no cost to the donors. Applicants receive a

special fringe benefit through FAR's handling of 28 scholarships because one application makes them eligible for any award FAR handles if the applicant qualifies for the varied requirements. Awards for 1988 range in value from \$500 to \$2,000.

QCWA scholarships are available to young amateurs with at least General Class licenses or equivalent, who are enrolled in or accepted for enrollment in an accredited college, university or technical school. One special requirement for a QCWA scholarship is that the applicant must be sponsored (recommended) by a QCWA member in good standing. There are no restrictions on courses of study or applicant's geographical location.

Qualified young people in or intending to enter fields of full-time study beyond high school level as outlined above, are urged to make early contact with: FAR Scholarships, 6903 Rhode Island Ave., College Park, MD 20740. Inquiries may be mailed now or in time to be received by May 31, 1988.

FAR will send complete information on the number and kinds of scholarships available in 1988, specific requirements or restrictions of various donors and application forms. FAR must receive completed applications by its deadline, June 30, 1988. Awards are usually announced in mid-August.

Young people in full-time pursuit of higher education are encouraged to become aware of these valuable awards, and QCWA members are urged to sponsor worthy and deserving young people for scholarship consideration.

After many years of not being (please turn to page 28)

#1 NEED QUALITY
In Mounts **ACCESSORIES?**

IIX Equipment Ltd.
SAY EYE-EYE-X
CALL OR WRITE
FOR YOUR 1988 Y-6
FREE!
20 PAGE CATALOG
Immediate Shipping On ALL Items

IIX EQUIPMENT LTD.
P.O. BOX 9
OAKLAWN, IL 60454
(312) 423-0605



ALINCO ELECTRONICS INC.

20705 South Western Ave., Suite 104 Torrance, CA 90501 • (213)618-8616

Dual Bander

Tiny, Tough & Terrific

2m/70cm Dual Band
Mobile Transceiver

ALD-24T



Cross Band
Full Duplex!

140mm (W) x 50mm (H) x 164mm (D)
5 1/2" (W) x 2" (H) x 6 1/2" (D)
Smallest Dual Band
Transceiver Available

With ALINCO's advanced engineering and technology, the ALD-24T 2m/70cm Dual Band Mobile Transceiver is designed to be the ultimate in compact size with an impressive array of features, allowing maximum flexibility in installation and ease of operation.

- 140-149.995 Mhz/440-450 Mhz
- CAP and MARS compatible
- 25 Watt High - 5 Watt Low Power both bands
- 21 Memory Channels
- Dual VFOs
- Large LCD
- **CTCSS Encoder/Decoder: Standard**
- 16-Key Autopatch Microphone with Up/Down Buttons
- Programmable Band Scan
- Memory Scan and Memory Lockout
- Ultra Compact & Light Weight
- Simple to Operate
- Programmable Standard and Non-Standard Repeater Offset

* Many more features, see your Dealer!

Also available:

25WATT 2m, 45 WATT 2m
and 25 WATT 450 MHZ.

*** ALL ALINCO Products carry a 2-year Factory Warranty.
See your favorite dealer, listed below, for full details. ***

Alinco's products are available at these fine dealers:

A-Tech Electronics-Burbank, CA.
Amateur & Advance Comm-Wilmington, DE.
Amateur Comm, ETC.-San Antonio, TX.
AES-Milwaukee, WI.
AES-Wickliffe, OH.
AES-Orlando, FL.
AES-Clearwater, FL.
AES-Las Vegas, NV.
Austin Amateur Radio Supply-Austin, TX.
Barry Electronics-New York, NY.
Burghardt Amateur Center-Walworth, SD.
Colorado Com. Center-Denver, CO.
Delaware Amateur Supply-Delaware, DE.
Doc's Communications-Rossville, GA.
El Original Electronics-Brownsville, TX.
EEB-Vienna, VA.

EGE, INC. Woodbridge, VA.
EGE, INC. Salem, NH.
Erickson Communications-Chicago, IL.
Floyd Electronics-Collinsville, IL.
The Ham Station-Evanston, IL.
The Ham Hut-Amarillo, TX.
Henry Radio-Hartford, CT.
Henry Radio-Los Angeles, CA.
Hirsch Sales Co.-Williamsville, NY.
HR Electronics-Muskegon, MI.
HRO-Anaheim, CA.
HRO-Atlanta, GA.
HRO-Burlingame, CA.
HRO-Oakland, CA.
HRO-Phoenix, AZ.
HRO-San Diego, CA.

HRO-Van Nuys, CA.
HSC-Sacramento, CA.
HSC-Santa Clara, CA.
HSC-Sunnyvale, CA.
International Radio Systems-Miami, FL.
Jun's Electronics-Culver City, CA.
Kennedy Electronics-San Antonio, TX.
KJ1 Electronics-Cedar Grove, NJ.
Madison Electronics-Houston, TX.
Maryland Radio Center-Laurel, MD.
Memphis Amateur Electronics-Memphis, TN.
Michigan Radio-Mt. Clemens, MI.
Mission Consulting-Houston, TX.
Missouri Radio Center-Kansas City, MO.
N&G Electronics-Miami, FL.
Omni Electronics-Laredo, TX.

Quament Electronics-San Jose, CA.
R Enterprises-Merrifield, MN.
Reno Radio-Reno, NV.
Rivendell Associates-Derry, NH.
Rogus Electronics-Southington, CT.
Rosen's Electronics-Williamson, WV.
Ross Distributing Co.-Preston, ID.
Satellite City, Minneapolis, MN.
Tel-Com Electronic Comm.-Littleton, MA.
Texas Comm. Center-Houston, TX.
Texas Towers-Plano, TX.
VHF Communications-Jamestown, NY.
Williams Radio Sales, Coitax, NC.
Canadian Distributor:
Texpro Sales Inc.-Burlington, Ontario
416/332-9944

QCWA

(continued from page 26)

"aired," QCWA's club call W2MM will be heard in the spring QSO parties. W2MM is a memorial call originally held by Earl Thomas, a past president of QCWA 1965-1968. Herb Gleed, W6FQ, the organization's popular phone net control will be active on both the CW and SSB portions of the QSO Party using W2MM/6.

Special 40th anniversary QSL cards will be available to any member working W2MM/6. Participants wishing one of these QSL's should send their QSL card to: QCWA Activities Manager, Onie Woodward, W1ZEN, 14 Emmett St., Marlboro, MA 01752. When received, that QSL will be checked against W2MM/6 logs. If entries match, the special QSL card will be mailed to the applicant.

NOTE: This announcement comes late, so members who participated in the QCWA CW QSO Party February 13-14 are advised to check back on that month's log to see if they worked W2MM/6 and are eligible for the special QSL. The Phone QSO Party will begin 0001 UTC, Saturday, March 12, ending 2400 UTC, Sunday, March 13. □



DX WORLD

John F.W. Minke III, N6JM

6230 Rio Bonito Drive Carmichael, CA 95608

Activities Calendar

- 02-03 Apr PZK SP DX Contest (CW)
- 22-24 Apr SCDXC Visalia International DX Convention
- 23-24 Apr USKA Helvetia H-26 Contest

W-100-N

Applications have dropped off for Worldradio's Worked 100 Nations Award and only one was received this period.

327. DK4SY Adolf H. Keppler

The cost of this award is only \$5, and one need not submit the QSL cards, although you must have the required cards in your possession. The award is not a repeat of DXCC and ap-

plies to nations only, (i.e., Hawaii, Alaska and Puerto Rico all count as United States, etc.).

FLASH: The pre-registration deadline for the Visalia DX Convention has been extended to March 31.

Spratly Islands (1S)

Inside DX reports that Loren Peterson, K6EDV, states that the mid-March DXpedition to the Spratly Islands is a tentative one. The transportation is to be provided by the Philippine military. Calls for the operators on the team include DU9RG, DU1JMG, K6EDV, W6OSP and ZL1AMO. Also, several other Philippine amateurs are expected to attend. Credit for this DXpedition will go to the Philippine ARC.

The Philippines are just one of the countries that lay claim to this group of islands in the South China Sea. Viet-Nam and China also claim the islands. In the past, the trick was to land on an unoccupied island. If you remember, the last two DXpeditions were scary, including the death of a West German DXer.

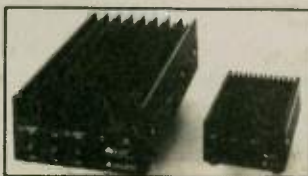
This DXpedition should prove no problem as they will operate from an island occupied by the Philippine

RENO RADIO

12 Glen Carran Circle • Sparks, NV 89431
(702) 331-7373



rfconcepts



VHF/UHF Amplifiers

- 2-317 30w in = 170w out
- 2-23 2w in = 30w out

- GaAsFET Receive Pre-amp
- American Made
- Call for LOW Introductory Prices

KENWOOD



KENWOOD TS-440S



KENWOOD TW-4100A



YAESU FR-757GXII

YAESU



YAESU FT-23/73



ICOM IC-28A

ICOM



ICOM IC-275

Call Toll FREE: 1-800-345-5686

AEA • ALINCO • ALPHA DELTA • AMERITRON • AMP SUPPLY • ANTENNA SPECIALISTS • ASTRON •
B & W • BENCHER • BUTTERNUT • CUSHCRAFT • HUSTLER • ICOM • LARSEN • KANTRONICS •
KENPRO • KENWOOD • MIRAGE/KLM • MFJ • RFCONCEPTS • TEN-TEC • WELZ • YAESU & Many Others

government. Nothing has been said about the call. There is no official prefix for this DXCC country. The DX community adopted the unofficial prefix of 1S. Perhaps they could choose 1S9RG, as 1S1 and 1S6 have been used in the past.

Qatar (A71)

At the first of the year, A71BJ was busy near 14.176 MHz from 1500 UTC, but nothing has been reported on him since then. Let's hope he will drop by again soon.

Pakistan (AP2)

A few stations have been reported from this one with several reports for AP2SQ. Look for this one between 14.172 and 14.212 MHz after 1530 UTC. This station is also active on RTTY near 14.085 MHz. Look for him between 1330 and 1430 UTC.

Also from Pakistan, four other stations have been reported recently and all on 20M SSB:

AP2ASA	14.210	1430
AP2MQ	14.195	0230
AP2SA	14.173	1330
AP2ZA	14.211	1400

Depending on where you are located, try checking both short and long path to this one. The path here on the West Coast is the long path after 0200 UTC.

Liberia (EL)

Several stations in Liberia were reported during the month of January. 20 and 15M is the best bet for this one, although activity does show on the other bands such as that of EL2CU reported on 7.011 MHz around 2345 UTC.

On 21.260 MHz, EL2BA has been reported to be fairly active showing around 1900 UTC and workable from both the East and West Coasts. Also on this band, EL2CY has been found on 21.215 MHz around 1800 UTC with EL2FM further up at 21.226 MHz at 1845 UTC. *Inside DX* reports that EL8BS is workable on 21.231 MHz around 1900 UTC.

We have seen a report for an EL2RL and an EL7RL, both on 14.187 MHz around 2100 UTC on January 7. Probably the same station with one of the reports wrong, but which one?

If you are looking for a CW contact, try EL2MS, who has been worked near 14.025 MHz after 0001 UTC, or EL2/EL6D on 21.044 MHz at 1630 UTC.

Guinea-Bissau (J5)

The Italian DXpedition to Guinea-Bissau is now history. The team — whose calls included IT9AZS, IT9PHY, IT9JNT, IT9WDC and I2RLX — operated from all bands, both CW and SSB, using the call J50AS. They also made a mini-

DXpedition to the Bijagos Islands where they signed J56AS.

Dave Heil, K8MN, at the American Embassy, has received the call J52US, and expects to be active for the next two years, including some RTTY activity. J52US has been reported at 14.020 MHz around 2230 UTC, 14.155 MHz at 1330 UTC and 21.270 MHz at 1745 UTC.

Western Sahara (S0)

As this one is now another new country on the DXCC countries list, the activity has been represented by S0RASD and S01A. This country is La Republica Arabe Sabarai Democratica (RASD); the S0RASD call was once part of Spanish Sahara and the deleted DXCC country of Rio de Oro.

Long Skip reports that S0RASD usually visits the various net frequencies on 20M between 1700 and 2100 UTC. The operator's name is Naama, who speaks no English. He has also been reported on 3.789 MHz working into the Maritime provinces.

Inside DX states that the recent lack of activity from either station was due to equipment failure, which should be repaired by now.

Tadzhik (UJ8)

Of the Soviet republics, Tadzhik probably is one of the hardest to work and confirm. During the month of January, at least four of these stations have been reported.

Down on 80M near 3.500 MHz, UJ8JX was active for a couple of days mid-January. Listen for this one around 0245 or later now, as his sunrise is later. On 40M, UJ8JJK was found in California near 7.009 MHz at 0200 UTC. For SSB contacts, try UJ8JCM near 14.204 MHz at 1300

Six Function DTMF Controller



Auto-Kall
AK-4

- Outputs: 2 or 3 latched, 1 or 2 momentary, 1 timed and 1 manually reset group-call latched for remote alarm
- Different codes for turning outputs on/off NOT toggle on/off like most others! • Wrong number reset
- 4-digit access code - can use * up # down
- Multiple group-call response • On-board 1-amp relay

MoTron Electronics
695 W. 21st Ave.
Eugene, OR 97405
Call Toll Free 1-800-338-9058 or (503) 687-2118

AK-4K (board/kit) \$69.95
AK-4W (wired/tested board) .. \$89.95
AK-4C (Complete unit in metal enclosure with in/out jacks, built-in speaker, etc) \$139.95
Plus \$3.00 shipping & handling

ALL BAND ANTENNAS

MULTI BAND TRAP ANTENNAS

TRAP DIPOLES

Model	Bands	Traps	Length	Price
D-42	10/15/20/40	2	55"	\$64.95
D-52	10/15/20/40/80	2	105"	69.95
D-56	10/15/20/40/80	6	82"	114.95
D-68	10/15/20/40/80/160	8	146"	149.95

TRAP VERTICALS-"SLOPERS":*

Model	Bands	Traps	Length	Price
VS-41	10/15/20/40	1	28"	49.95
VS-52	10/15/20/40/80	2	49"	64.95
VS-53	10/15/20/40/80	3	42"	74.95
VS-64	10/15/20/40/80/160	4	73"	94.95

*Can be used without radials
*Feedline can be buried if desired

*Permanent or Portable Use

ALL TRAP ANTENNAS are Ready to use - Factory assembled - Commercial Quality - Handle full power - Comes complete with: Deluxe Traps, Deluxe center connector, 14 ga Stranded CopperWeld ant. wire and End Insulators. Automatic Band Switching - Tuner usually never required. - For all Transmitters, Receivers & Transceivers - For all class amateurs - One feedline works all bands - Instructions included - 10 day money back guarantee!

SINGLE BAND DIPOLES (Kit form):

Model	Band	Length	Price
D-10	10	16"	\$17.95
D-15	15	22"	18.95
D-20	20	33"	19.95
D-40	40	66"	22.95
D-80	80/75	130"	25.95
D-160	160	260"	34.95

Includes assembly instructions, Deluxe center connector, 14ga Stranded CopperWeld Antenna wire and End Insulators.

• Any single band, or Trap antenna with "Pro-Balun" instead of Deluxe Center Connector; Add \$8.00 to antenna price.

COAX CABLE: (includes PL-259 connector on each end)

Type	Length	With antenna purchase	Separately
RG-58	50'	\$8.00	\$11.95
RG-58	90'	12.00	16.95
RG-8	50'	20.00	25.95
RG-8	100'	33.00	39.95

ALL BAND-LIMITED SPACE ANTENNA

- Sealed, weatherproof lightweight shortens utilize NO rust terminals
- Perfect match for your Antenna Tuner with balanced line output
- Handles Full Power
- Works with all transmitters, transceivers, receivers, etc.
- Completely Factory assembled—Ready to install—NO adjustments necessary
- INCLUDES 100 feet of 450Ω Feedline
- Feedline can be shortened
- Only 70 feet overall length!
- Works ALL Bands 160 thru 10 Meters
- Perfect for ALL classes of Amateurs
- Install as Flat-top, Sloper, Inverted "V", or almost any configuration
- Shortens provide full 135 feet electrical length; with only 70 feet physical length
- Utilizes Heavy 14 gauge stranded CopperClad (CopperWeld) antenna wire, (30% copper; 70% high-strength steel) NO rust, Will not stretch like copper

Model AS-2 \$49.95 (U.S. Postpaid)

DELUXE CENTER CONNECTOR

- NO RUST Brass Terminals
- NO Jumper Wires Used
- NO Soldering
- Built-in Lightning Arrestor
- With SO-239 Receptacle
- Handles Full Power
- Completely Sealed & Weatherproof
- Easy Element Adjustments
- Commercial Quality

CE-1
\$8.95

"PRO-BALUN"

- 1:1 For Dipoles, Beams & Slopers
- Handles Full legal power
- Broadband 3 to 35 Mhz.
- Lightweight, Sealed & Weatherproof
- Deluxe connectors require NO soldering
- NO jumper wires
- Minimizes coax & harmonic radiation

PB-1

\$17.95

DELUXE ANTENNA TRAPS:

- 1 1/4" Diameter
- Completely Sealed & weatherproof - Solid brass terminals - Handles Full Power - NO jumpers - NO Soldering. Instructions included.
- For 4-band Dipole Ant. 40/20/15/10 \$38.00/pr.
- For 5-band Dipole Ant. 80/40/20/15/10 \$38.00/pr.

SEE YOUR DEALER, OR ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY.

All orders shipped US Postpaid.
VISA / MC - give card #, Exp. date, Signature

SPI-RO MANUFACTURING, INC.
Dept. 102, P.O. Box 1538
Hendersonville, NC 28793

Dealer Inquiries Invited

UTC, or UJ8XA on 14.209 MHz at 1315 MHz.

Uganda (5X5)

On 20M SSB, 5X5GK has made the scene often. Check 14.183 MHz from 1900 UTC for this one. He has also been found elsewhere on the band, such as on 14.169 MHz at 2200 UTC and 14.180 MHz at 1900 UTC.

Rwanda (9X5)

Listen between 21.293 and 21.301 MHz for 9X5NH if you need Rwanda. *The Long Island DX Bulletin* reports that this one has shown as early as 1630 UTC.

DXCC notes

The DX Bulletin reports that the DX Advisory Committee voted 15 to 0 in favor of adding Western Sahara (S0) as another new one to the DXCC countries list. The Awards Committee in Newington must now vote on the matter.

Don Search, W3AZD, at the Newington DXCC desk says that T5GG Somalia cards are acceptable, and documentation is not required for operating from this country.

Rumor has it that there will be some changes to the DXCC awards program, including three new DXCC awards, according to *QRZ DX*. Single band DXCC endorsable awards for 80, 40 and 10M will be of interest to the DXer. All three will be retroactive back to 1945. We assume that Headquarters in Newington will be creating new job positions to take care of this additional work load.

VX6OCO

Active through the end of February was VX6OCO, the official station of the Calgary Olympics. A special award is available for working the station on two bands or two modes. To apply for the award, send log information and \$3 to P.O. Box 592, Calgary, AB T2P 2J2, CANADA. You should send QSL cards to the same address.

We understand the award is also available for a single contact if the contact was made during the games.

Other Canadian stations have been using the special VX prefix to bring attention to the Olympics, with the exception of Newfoundland, Labrador and Yukon. Those stations substi-



Gu, the operator of BY4RN, sends in these two photos. The station setup in the bottom was taken at the end of December 1987 with chairs for four operators. Notice the old D-104 microphone. The top photo shows the tri-bander used at the BY4RN in Nanjing. The antenna appears to be an old TH5DXX, the same type we have, which we have been using for about 18 years.

tuted the prefixes CJ1, CJ2 and CH1 respectively.

Anniversaries

The International Amateur Radio Union announces the anniversaries of the following member societies:

RSGB	United Kingdom	1913
NRRL	Norway	Aug. 8, 1928
VERONA	Netherlands Antilles	Jan. 6, 1948
RCH	Haiti	Mar. 29, 1948
CRAS	El Salvador	Jun. 24, 1958
WSARC	Western Samoa	1968

Happy anniversary to the members of the above societies.

Dayton Hamvention

Although not a DX-related event, the annual Dayton Hamvention weekend has become a very popular get-together for many a deserving DXer. Many of the DX clubs, such as the Kansas City DX Club, sponsor hospitality suites at the Stouffers. Be sure to stop by and visit with them.

The Southwest Ohio DX Association will again host the DX dinner during the Hamvention weekend, on Friday evening, April 29. Dinner will be at 7 p.m. with cocktails beginning at 6:30 p.m. Held at the Stouffers Dayton Plaza Hotel, the Master of Ceremonies will be Jay Slough, K4ZLE.

The cost of the dinner is \$20 per person and must be ordered in advance. Send an SASE along with your check or money order payable to SWODXA to Jay Slough, K4ZLE, 8183 Woodward Dr., West Chester, OH 45069.

This year's Hamvention is the week

WRIGHTAPES: (Since 1976) Unconditionally guaranteed Morse Code Practice on 60 min. cassette tapes. Beginners 2-tape set 5 WPM \$7.90. Also 3, 4, 5, 6-8, 10, 9-11, 12-14, 14, 16-20, 22, 24-28 WPM. Specify Plain Language or Code Groups. Also plain lang. only 30-35, 35-40, 45-60. FCC type tests: 5-6, 11-12, 11-17, 13-14, 20-24. Call signs: 12-15, 20-24. Nos.: 5-22, 13-18, 18-24. Check, M/C, Visa \$3.95 ea. PPD 1st class USA. Can. Printed texts add \$.50 per tape. Call anytime.

Instant Service

PH: 517-484-9794 WRIGHTAPES
235 E. Jackson S-3 • Lansing, MI 48906

Half-Square QRV-DX Monobanders

Work DX with No Tower and No Amplifier.
Cut noise, cut near sigs, build DX sigs, kill QRM.

10 Meters	15 Meters	20 Meters	30 Meters
\$29.95	\$39.95	\$49.95	\$59.95

Broadside Pattern, Low Profile, Coax Feed, Ready to Use

Highest DX Gain per Dollar

When ordering add \$5 Postage & Handling

1971 North Oak Lane AntennasWest
Provo, UT 84604-2138 (801) 374-1084

following the annual International DX Convention in Visalia, which works well for those DXers from overseas. That way they can visit two conventions in one trip.

NCDXF

Recently elected to the Board of Directors for the Northern California DX Foundation are Theodore P. Algren, KA6W, and Bruce W. Butler, W6OSP. Ted is currently president of the Northern California DX Club, and Bruce is vice president of the Redwood Empire DX Association.

Also serving on the all-volunteer NCDXF Board of Directors are Bob Ferrero, W6RJ (President); Charles Epps, W6OAT (Vice-President); Eric Edberg, W6DU (Secretary); Ernest Zum Brunnen, WB6UOM (Treasurer); Hillar Raamat, N6HR; Stan Kaisel, K6UD; Louis Beaudet, K6TMB; Kip Edwards, W6SZN; and Dave Leeson, W6QHS.

In other NCDXF matters, they have committed \$4,000 to assist with DXpedition to Kingman Reef and Palmyra Island, which is to take place the latter part of April. Also, \$2,000 has been committed for the DXpedition to Baker and Howland Island by the Smiths, Jim (VK9NS) and Kirsti (VK9NL).

We can't help but comment on the commitment to the latter DXpedition as Jim Smith was rather critical with the NCDXF when they tried to raise money for the treasury after the big donation to the Peter I Islands DXpedition.

Those DXers desiring to help out with the NCDXF or join the organization may contact the foundation at P.O. Box 2368, Stanford, CA 94305.

INDEXA

On the East Coast we have the International DX Association whose goals are that of the NCDXF. Membership for this organization is \$12 per year. Interested DXers may

contact this organization at P.O. Box 241345, Charlotte, NC 28224.

Clubs

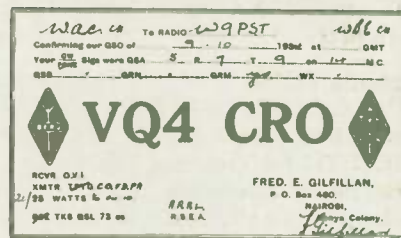
The Southeastern DX Club, headquartered in Atlanta, recently elected new officers for 1988, which includes Ken Byers, K4TEA, President; Dave Curran, WD4RCO, Vice President; Neil Foster, KC4MJ, Treasurer, and Sandra Jorgenson, KL7JAR, Secretary and Editor.

The SouthWest Ohio DX Association also elected their 1988 officers with Wynn Rollert, W6CDR, President; Steve Miller, WD8IXE, Vice President; Jay Slough, K4ZLE, Treasurer; and Frank Schwab, W8OK, Secretary.

From the DX newsletters we also notice that DX clubs have elected Greg Potter, NM2L, president of the Salt City DX Association; Richard Barrett, KB0U, president of the Kansas City DX Club; and Edgar Brown, N6OU, president of the Southern California DX Club. Incidentally, the latter club is the host for this year's International DX Convention at Visalia in April.

Antique QSL Department

Here are a couple more oldies from the estate of Roy Weisbach, W9UX, submitted by Bob Truhlar, W9LNQ. Prior to World War II, the Danzig was a free city within the bounds of Poland. In 1938, Roy — then signing W9PST — worked YM4AA, operated by Gerhard Bussler, on 20M. As you (please turn to page 34)

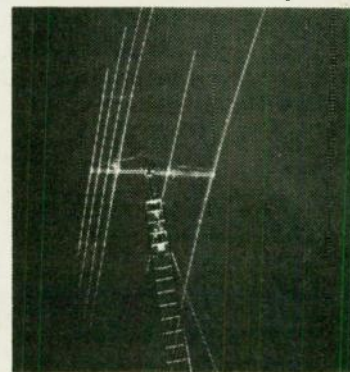


Step up

to the world's most-advanced antenna system!

WITH NOT A SINGLE WATT WASTED IN LOSSY TRAPS! (There aren't any!)

Hams in over 50 DXCC countries have done so already!



The DJ2UT-Multiband-Systems offer:

- Maximum gain plus F/B ratio with low VSWR across each band
- 2 kW CW output power
- 10/15/20/(30) 40-meter bands with up to 7 band coverage incl. WARC bands with self-supporting "TWIN-BOOM" and boom-lengths from 8 to 20 ft
- Air-core teflon dielectric coax-balun and stainless-steel hardware at no extra cost
- traditional Blackforest craftsmanship

The DJ2UT-MULTIBANDERS provide the superior full-size monoband-beam performance required during the present sunspot minimum.

For further information contact



H. J. THEILER CORP.
P.O. Box 5369, Dept. 15
Spartanburg, SC 29304
Tel: (803) 576-5566

Deutscher Sendemeister 1935 - 1938 Deutscher Empfangemeister
EK4zdgo W A C - O B D S YM4aa,sa

Contest winner

QRDD 33
ARRL 34
ARRL 35
ARRL 36
DJDC 36
WIA 34
WIA 35
WIA 36
LKK 34
LKK 35
EDR 36
REF 35
URE 36

YM4AA

Gerhard Bussler, Danzig, Rinnvotter.12

CO ECO PA FD 28 MC TO RADIO W9PST UR 2194
CO ECO PA PA 14 MC 6.8 30 41 MEZ 21. MC
CO ECO PA PA 7 MC UR EST 519 QR OS
CO ECO PA PA 3,5 MC RE QSL 175 QSL
OV2 OV3c v7 73 R dx
...99 wams Zepp

Looking for DX? You need The DX EDGE®



\$19.95

Large Plastic Slide Version

Used around the world everyday

- Times, bands, places for best DX
- Daylight/darkness areas of the world
- Sunrise/sunset times anywhere any time
- Gray line/Long path
- Large map & 12 slides
- Ideal for 40, 80, 160
- Great circle slide to show antenna direction
- \$3 each Specify latitude

All ppd in U.S., Canada. Add \$4.00 elsewhere, air mail. Add tax in NYS U.S funds only Please make check or M.O payable to the DX EDGE and mail to

The DX EDGE, P.O. Box 834, Madison Square Stn. New York, N.Y. 10159.

An information flyer is available free of charge. A product of Xantek, Inc. © Xantek, Inc 1986 Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd



The Super DX EDGE

Commodore 64™ and 128™ Version

- Real time DX help in the finest graphics
- MUF & Great Circle Bearings
- Automatic real time gray line updates
- Pinpoint any QTH in the world
- QTHs keyed to DXCC list & 40 Zones
- Requires 1541 (or 1571) disk drive
- Complete & easy instructions

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION



HAM RADIO OUTLET

LARGEST HAM OUTLET IN THE WORLD

FREE SHIPMENT
MOST ITEMS UPS SURFACE

7 STORE BUYING POWER

ICOM IC-761



HF SUPERIOR GRADE
TRANSCIVER
SALE! CALL FOR PRICE

ICOM IC-781



HF ALL BAND
TRANSCIVER
GREAT PRICE!

ICOM IC-900
MULTI-BAND
MOBILE



YOU CAN OPERATE SIX BANDS
WITH ONE CONTROLLER!
2 MTR 25/45W, 440 MHz 10 MTR, 6 MTR,
220 MHz & 1.2 GHz 10 MEMORIES
**ARE YOU READY FOR
1.2 GHz OPERATION?**

ICOM A Models 25W,
H Models 100 W

IC-275A/275H, 138-174 MHz
IC-375A, 220 MHz
IC-475A/475H, 430-450 MHz



LOW PRICE!

NOW! RAPID DELIVERIES

**COAST
TO COAST**

FROM STORE NEAREST YOU

ICOM HAND-HELD
VHF/UHF



IC-02AT IC-2AT 2MTR
IC-03AT IC-3AT 220 MHz
IC-04AT IC-4AT 440 MHz

ICOM IC-735



The Latest in ICOM's Long
Line of HF Transceivers
CALL FOR LOW, LOW PRICE

ICOM IC-R7000



25 MHz-1300 MHz
**IN STOCK FOR
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

ICOM
IC-u4AT/u2AT
440 MHz, 2MTR

Mini
Hand-Held
AT Model
w/ TT Pad
**GREAT
PRICE!**



All Major Brands in Stock Now!



Bob Ferrero W6RJ
President
Jim Rafferty N6RJ
VP So. Calif Div.
Anaheim Mgr.

ANAHEIM, CA 92801
2620 W. La Palma
(714) 761-3033, (213) 860-2043
Between Disneyland &
Knotts Berry Farm

ATLANTA, GA 30340
6071 Buford Hwy
(404) 263-0700
Larry, Mgr. WD4AGW
Doraville, 1 mi north of I-285

BURLINGAME, CA 94010
999 Howard Ave
(415) 342-5757
George, Mgr. WB6DSV
5 miles south on 101 from SFO

OAKLAND, CA 94606
2210 Livingston St
(415) 534-5757
I, Mgr. WA6SYK
17N-5th Ave / 17S-16th Ave

PHOENIX, AZ 85015
1702 W. Camelback Rd.
(602) 242-3515
Bob, Mgr. K7RDH
East of Hwy 17

SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
5375 Kearny Villa Rd.
(619) 560-4900
om, Mgr. KM6K
Hwy 163 & Claremont Mesa Blvd.

VAN NUYS, CA 91411
6265 Sepulveda Blvd.
(818) 988-2212
Al, Mgr. K6YRA
San Diego Fwy.
at Victory Blvd.

STORE HOURS
10 AM-5:30 PM
CLOSED SUNDAYS



CALL TOLL FREE (800) 854-6046

Toll free including Hawaii. Phone Hrs: 7:00 am to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time. California, Arizona and Georgia customers call or visit nearest store. California, Arizona and Georgia residents please add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice.



WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION



HAM RADIO OUTLET

LARGEST HAM OUTLET IN THE WORLD

GUARANTEED
QUALITY
AT LOW OUTLET PRICES

7 STORE BUYING POWER



GEOCHRON
GLOBAL
TIME
INDICATOR

- Detailed illuminated map shows time, time zone, sun position and day of the week at a glance for any place in the world.
- Continuously moving - areas of day and night change as you watch
- Mounts easily on a wall. Size: 34 1/4" x 22 1/2"

\$1295 DELIVERED IN U.S.

Gordon West's 21 DAY NOVICE

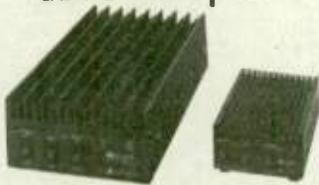
\$19.95



CODE TAPES • 112 PAGE BOOK • BANDS CHART
ALL FCC FORMS • SAMPLE TESTS • PLUS MORE!

- \$70 in equipment certificates from ICOM, KENWOOD, & YAESU.
- Ham radio equipment "Wish Books".
- ARRL membership forms. **PLUS**
- Hotline for student questions. **ADDITIONAL**
- Course completion certificate. **ITEMS**

rfconcept



Contemporary design,
quality and a 5 year warranty
on parts and labor.

6 months on the RF Final transistors.

All amplifiers have GaAsFET receive
pre-amps and high SWR shutdown protection.

**US
TOWER
CORPORATION**

MA-40

40' TUBULAR TOWER

~~\$809~~ **SALE! \$629**

MA-550

55' TUBULAR TOWER

~~\$1369~~ **SALE! \$999**

- Handles 10 sq. ft. at 50 mph
- Pleases neighbors with tubular streamlined look

TX-455

55' FREESTANDING
CRANK-UP

- Handles 18 sq. ft. at 50 mph
- No guying required
- Extra-strength Construction
- Can add raising and motor drive accessories

Shown with optional
MARB rotor base

IN STOCK FOR QUICK DELIVERY
OTHER MODELS AT GREAT PRICES

AEA

Advanced
Electronic
Applications

PK-232 Multi-mode Data Controller



- NEW IBM Fax Screen Display Program Available
- Transmit/Receive on Six Modes
- CW/RTTY/ASCII/AMTOR/Packet/FAX
- IBM and Commodore terminal programs available
- Radio Ports for HF and VHF

In Stock for Quick Delivery

Free Shipment

Alpha Delta Model DELTA-4

Lightning Surge Protected
4-Position RF Coax Switch

- Exclusive center "off" (ground) position.
- Uses ceramic Arc-Plug® protector.
- Micro-strip circuitry—no wafer switch.

Model DELTA-4
(UHF Connectors) \$69.95

Model DELTA-4/N
(N-type Connectors) \$89.95

FREE SHIPMENT
MOST ITEMS UPS SURFACE



Mast
not
included

A3 DX THAT
STANDS OUT
FROM THE CROWD
**10, 15, 20
Meters**

Whether busting pileups,
rag chewing or hunting
rare DX, the A3 stands
out from the crowd with
the perfect combination
of easy assembly, the
right size, rugged durabil-
ity and great
performance.

- Boom Length 14 ft.,
Weight 27 lbs.
- Wind Surface Area
4.36 ft.

**REG.
319.95**

**SALE
229.95**

Plus Shipping



All Major Brands in Stock Now!

CALL TOLL FREE (800) 854-6046



Toll free including Hawaii. Phone Hrs. 7:00 am to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time. California, Arizona and Georgia customers call or visit nearest store.
California, Arizona and Georgia residents please add sales tax. Prices, specifications, descriptions subject to change without notice.



DX World

(continued from page 31)

can see, this DX station was really into winning contests. Today the area of the Danzig is Gdansk.

Four years earlier, Roy worked VQ4CRO of Nairobi, in Kenya Colony. In September or October of 1934, he made a CW contact on 20M with this station operated by Fred E. Gilfillan. The card is printed in blue with a light red zebra.

The whereabouts of either operator is not known. Perhaps they are Silent Keys, like Roy.

QSL help

Don Raduziner, W6BDD, offers his services as a QSL manager for DX stations. Interested parties may contact Don at 2268 N. Marter Ct., Simi Valley, CA 93065.

Having trouble obtaining QSL cards from those rare Soviet stations? Joe Arcure, the QSL manager for many DX stations, may be of some help. We have been told that Joe, although he is not a manager for the Soviet stations, can get those cards for you. We tried Joe's route for a couple of "UJ8" cards that failed to come through. Sure enough, after two months those cards arrived from Joe. If you decide to go via W3HMK, be sure to include a "green stamp" for each card as Joe has to send your card direct. (Remember, he is not the manager.)

QSL routes

AA2RB	-KA3OYY	FO0VU	-DJ3HJ
A35BV	-HB9CVX	FT5ZB	-F6EYS
	(See Note 1)	H44VU	-DL1MCK
A92EM	-G3XHZ	HC5K	-KT1N
AH9AD	-KK6AZ	HD8G	-KT1N
AX5AQZ	-VK5AQZ	IQ9YXO	-IT9YXO
BT6LS	-BY1PK	IY4FGM	-I41KW
BT9ZML	-BY1PK	J37ZY	-NS8G
C56/OZ3IG	-OZ3IG	J50AS	-IT9AZS
C56/OZ5QU	-OZ5QU	J52US	-WA8JOC
CET7K	-W4RXT	J56AS	-JT9AZS
CJ1QU	-VO1QU	K2SG/KP1	-N3GNR
CS2BOP	-CT2BOP	KC7RD/5N9	-WB2YWH
CT3EU	-G3PFS	KP2A	-N6CW
D68AM	-WB20HD	KP4HL/KP5	-NG7X
DL1VU/		LX2KQ	-F6FNU
KH2	-DL1VU	N2EDF/	
DL1VU/		KP1	-N4GNR
KH0	-DK5EX	NJ7D/KP6	-NG7X
DL1VU/		OH0MB/	
KX6	-DL4YAH	OJ0	-N2AU
EL2AH	-OE3NH	OX3KM	-F6FNU
EL2X	-W3HMK	P40GD	-N2MM
FH6EF	-F6EZV	SV0FE	-K0TLM
FM5BH	-W3HMK	T5GG	-I2MQP
F00AQ	-F6EYS	T22VU	-DJ92B
F00JM	-K6FM	T30BC	-ZL2QW
F00QK	-W6TM	TL8AM	-DLIEBP

TL8DN	-N2AU	ZK1XU	-W6JC
TZ6BG	-F6FNU	ZP5LOY	-LU8DPM
TZ6BKV	-EA5CTP	3D2BI	-HB9CVX
V31DX	-N6DD		(See Note 1)
V31HQ	-WS50	3D2VU	-DB5UJ
V47NXX	-N8GCN	3D6AN	-WK4Y
VI88ACT	-VK1BUA	4U/VO1KS	-VO1BD
VK9AD	-G3HSR	5N0WRE	-K4JZQ
VK9YA	-W6ODD		(See Note 2)
VK9ZK	-G4UCB	5V7WD	-WB4LFM
VP2EY	-HB9SL	5W1FM	-ZLICAD
VP2MDF	-N2EDF	5W1FT	-ZLICAD
VP2MU	-KA9OXI	5X5GK	-DJ6RT
VP5CPU	-VE3CPU	5Z4FA	-JA6XZS
VP8BFM	-GM4ILS	6W6JX	-F6FNU
VP8BNW	-G3JXK	6W8AB	-DL1HH
VP8BPZ	-G8WVHI	8P9AF	-VE3LGC
VP8TPG	-G4RFV	8P9EK	-K4TKM
VR6ID	-KB6ISL		(See Note 3)
XE2KB	-XE2ABN	8P9EM	-G3VBL
XE9DX	-KD5GY	8P9GV	-G3LNS
XX9CT	-KA6V	9J2AL	-W09HHM
ZK1CY	-W6KNH	9X5NH	-DJ6EA

A22EE - Private Bag 38, Selebi-Phikwe, BOTSWANA

EL8BS - Lamco, P.O. Box 69, Monrovia, LIBERIA

FR0EH - P.O. Box 386, F-97410 Pierrefonds, FRANCE

TL8DW - P.O. Box 35, Kembra, CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

XU1SS - Mr. Chou Hieng (P.S.), P.O. Box 17, Aranyaprathet Prachinburi 25120 THAILAND (See Note 4)

YN3ACZ - P.O. Box 302, Managua, NICARAGUA

YN3CC - P.O. Box 2971, Managua, NICARAGUA

Z21FB - P.O. Box 1215, Harare, ZIMBABWE

ZD8CB - P.O. Box 4608, Ascension Island, c/o Patrick AFB, FL 32925

5W1GT - P.O. Box 3865, Apia, WESTERN SAMOA

5Z4PT - P.O. Box 30197, Nairobi, KENYA

6T2MG - P.O. Box 49, Khartoum, NORTH SUDAN

6W70G - P.O. Box 175A, Thies, SENEGAL

Notes

1. Use address for HB9CVX: Bernard Bienz, P.O. Box 88, CH-6000 Luzern 10, SWITZERLAND.
2. Contacts made on 75M by Tom (9Q5NW) should be sent via KC4NC.
3. Use 1988 Callbook address only.
4. Please omit call signs on the envelope. This is a new address for XU1SS.

Our appreciation this month goes to the following contributors: W0JS, K4ZLE, KL7JAR/4, N2EDF, W9LNQ, K8GXV, W6BDD, BY4RN, Northern California DX Foundation (W6OAT), International DX Association (W4WMQ), International Amateur Radio Union, Canadian Radio Relay League, The Carolina DX Association (K2SD), The Salt City DX Association (KB2G), Western Washington DX Club (K7ZR), Southern California DX Club (NK6A), Kansas City DX Club (AB0X), Greater Milwaukee DX Association (NK9G), The Long Island DX Bulletin (W2IYX), Inside DX (N2AU), The DX Bulletin (VP2ML), QRZ DX (W5KNE), and Long Skip (VE3IPR).

Each month we try to select a group of countries that could be of interest, which is rather subjective to our own interests. We receive most of the DX newsletters, and we search through all of them for this column. It would be

helpful if our readers would let us know what particular countries they might need. When I say need I mean that you use your own definition of the word need, as it can mean many things as far as DXers are concerned. ☐

Propagation

Maximum Usable Frequency from West Coast, Central U.S., and East Coast (courtesy of Engineering Systems Incorporated, Box 939, Vienna, VA 22180).

The numbers listed in each section are the average Maximum Usable Frequencies (MUF) in MHz for contacting five major areas of the world centered on Africa-Kenya/Nairobi, Asia-Japan/Tokyo, Oceania-Australia/Melbourne, Europe-Germany/Frankfurt, and South America-Brazil/Rio De Janeiro. Chance of contact as determined by path loss is indicated as bold MUF for good, plain MUF for fair, and in parentheses for poor. UTC in hours.

APRIL 1988 WEST COAST

UTC	AFRI	ASIA	OCEA	EURO	SO AM
10	(12)	15	19	(10)	16
12	(22)	13	16	19	18
14	28	16	15	24	28
16	31	14	(14)	24	33
18	29	(15)	(13)	23	37
20	24	24	31	21	40
22	20	30	38	(16)	39
24	(17)	33	40	(9)	28
2	15	33	40	15	23
4	18	30	39	15	19
6	(15)	21	28	12	17
8	(13)	17	23	(11)	15

CENTRAL USA

UTC	AFRI	ASIA	OCEA	EURO	SO AM
8	15	(11)	19	(10)	14
10	25	10	16	19	16
12	34	15	17	24	23
14	38	12	(15)	26	30
16	38	(11)	(14)	26	35
18	29	(11)	(13)	24	38
20	24	20	31	22	40
22	20	24	38	17	32
24	17	26	40	10	26
2	15	23	38	9	21
4	20	15	28	12	18
6	17	13	23	11	16

EAST COAST

UTC	AFRI	ASIA	OCEA	EURO	SO AM
7	16	(11)	19	(10)	15
9	23	10	16	18	15
11	32	15	17	23	22
13	37	13	(15)	26	30
15	38	(11)	(14)	26	34
17	37	(10)	(13)	25	38
19	26	18	25	23	39
21	22	23	35	20	39
23	18	25	40	12	29
1	16	22	38	10	23
3	17	14	27	9	20
5	18	12	23	11	17

MULTI-BAND SLOPERS

ALSO DIPOLES & LIMITED-SPACE ANTENNAS

Outstanding performance of W9INN antennas is well known! Now enjoy multi-band BIG-SIGNAL reports! Automatic bandswitching • Very low SWR • Coax feed • 5kw power • Compact • FULLY ASSEMBLED • to your specified center frequency each band • Easy to install • Very low profile • Complete instructions • Your personal check accepted

4 BAND SLOPER - 160, 80, 40, 30, or 20M	60 ft. long	\$54ppd
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	80 ft. "	\$48
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	80 ft. "	\$39
" " NO-TRAP DIPOLE - 160, 80, 40M	113 ft. long	\$79
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	95 ft. "	\$62
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	95 ft. long	\$93

9 BAND SPACE-SAVER DIPOLE - 160 thru 10M*
* Requires wide-range tuner (80, 40, 20, 15M without tuner)

SEND SASE for complete details of these and other unique antennas

W9INN ANTENNAS
BOX 393 MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056
312-394-3414

NextDay QSLs
Two-Color Rainbow Assortment

Call by 9 am We deliver by 9am your time

Quantity	NextDay	2nd Day
100	\$19.95	\$14.95
200	\$29.95	\$24.95
400	\$44.95	\$39.95

Mapleton, Utah
KA7MQX

1971 N Oak Lane 1300 E Provo, UT 84604-2138 AntennasWest (801) 374-1084

Computers and Amateur Radio

Part I

So this is a computer

This is the first in a series of five articles that were originally run in SPARK GAP, published by the Wellesley (Massachusetts) ARS. The series will run in alternating issues. A glossary is listed at the end of this first installment.

Vern Valero, ND1Z

Imagine a graduate student who can perform complex calculations within a hundredth of a second. Consider an employee who welds autos on an assembly line for 24 hours a day without complaining. Or what about an accountant who can keep track of the exact number of cans of tomatoes in stock at a supermarket as they are purchased? These are a few of the tasks that computers are performing reliably at significant cost savings.

Amateur Radio has accepted computer technology in many ways. The most publicized and sophisticated computer application is packet radio, a communications mode in which computers talk among themselves to send data from source to target stations. Other applications include paperless RTTY systems, Morse code copying and sending machines, and even DX simulators. The latest transceivers are controlled by computer components that provide memories, scanning and other features never before possible.

A computer is a machine that performs a set of tasks for its owner. A bagging lawn mower performs two tasks: cutting and bagging. However, what sets the computer apart from many other machines is that it performs a list of tasks. You, the owner, compose the list, submit it to the computer and start the machine. The task list, known as the program, can be quite varied and long. By giving the computer a certain sequence and length of these task definitions, something useful can be performed. This is the art of computer programming.

Before you dispose of your bagging lawn mower in favor of a computer, consider that computers do only certain tasks very well. (Cutting the lawn is not one of them.) Computer manufacturers and science editors would like the public to believe that computers can do nearly everything, but not all applications are possible or cost effective with today's technology.

Computers can perform mathemati-

cal computations with tremendous accuracy and speed. Super-computers, such as the CRAY, are used by universities and research groups to simulate real-life situations, such as the detonation of a nuclear device. With a paper and pencil, it would probably take this author a few minutes to compute the statistical average of 10 numbers. A popular minicomputer, such as the Digital VAX 11-780, would perform this task in about 0.0001 second.

Process control is another area

where computers excel. Some ski areas own a computerized snow-making system built by the Foxboro Company. Sensors feed information on the current temperature and humidity to the computer. It decides how much snow to make and what the water and air mixture ought to be. The computer turns on the valves and monitors the entire system. Since snow-making is such an expensive activity, it makes sense to do it right and at the best times.

THIS IS IT!

...an affordable high quality masthead VHF/UHF preamplifier

HEAR SIGNALS THAT YOU'VE NEVER HEARD BEFORE

- ★ Negligible losses on transmit, the SWR is ≤ 1.1 , with a 50 Ohm load at input.
- ★ Professional HF-VOX and PTT for short switching time between receive and transmit.
- ★ Because of the matched 50 Ohm output, a modern receiver with a GaAsFET-input-transistor will not oscillate.
- ★ VOX operation is possible up to 150 Watts PEP. PTT operation up to 750 W-PEP.
- ★ The price...only **\$179.00** Prices subject to change without notice

SPECIFICATIONS:

Receive	0.8 dB
Noise figure	18-20 dB
Gain	

Transmit

Switchable power (VOX)	... 150 W
Max TX power (PTT)	... 750 W PEP

the Landwehr masthead preamplifier, available only from Henry Radio

...in fact, we have it all... We are OSCAR specialists. Henry Radio leads the way. Let us answer your questions and help you with your needs. Give us a call — at the L.A. store ask for Jack (WA6VGS).

Henry Radio

(213) 820-1234

2050 S. Budy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025

TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER: (800) 421-6631
 For all states except California.
 Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers.

Computers

No discussion of computer applications would be complete without mentioning data storage. Computers hold information about each taxpayer, customer, credit card holder, etc. Chances are that each reader has information about himself or herself in several computers worldwide.

The problem of sorting and storing large amounts of data mechanically was first addressed by Herman Hollerith in 1890. Under contract with the U.S. Census Bureau, he developed a machine that stored data on punched cards and placed them in some order. For over 20 years, the major airlines have used computers to store information about passengers, spare parts, weather and many other aspects of their business.

This author was allowed to play with United Airlines' Apollo reservation system. Besides booking passengers on flights (which is allowed only by agents), it is possible to determine

if a flight is late and why, what meals will be served, and what connections would be required to fly to anywhere in the world. Apollo is more fun than an arcade game!

Not all computers can book flights to Moscow. There are four rather hazy classifications of computers these days. The supercomputers (such as the CRAY) are multi-million dollar machines that are built for fast computation and data manipulation.

roduction of the microprocessor. A microprocessor is a single component that contains most of the functions necessary to build a computer. And several microprocessors can fit in the palm of your hand! In a sense, the microprocessor is the computer and the designer adds support components such as memory, a terminal and a keyboard.

John Von Neumann proposed the model upon which today's computers

Microcomputers and personal computers became feasible with the introduction of the microprocessor . . . the microprocessor is the computer and the designer adds support components such as memory, a terminal and a keyboard.

Besides the nuclear simulation example given above, supercomputers are used by Hollywood for computer-generated animation and video scenes.

The mainframes are in the million dollar range and are used by most large businesses for accounting, billing, and many other applications. The most famous of the mainframes is the IBM 360 and its cousins.

The minicomputers can perform most of the functions of the mainframes, but at reduced volume and speed. The cost ranges from tens to hundreds of thousands of dollars and can make good sense for a small or medium-sized company.

The microcomputers are used in Amateur Radio and other hobby applications. Their speed is much less than the minis, but they are generally personal or single-user machines. Microcomputer costs can range from a few hundred to a few thousand dollars.

All computers use digital circuits to perform their work. Data is represented internally as ones and zeroes. Rather than operating transistors as linear amplifiers, they are either saturated (current flowing), or cut-off (no current flowing). This makes the one and zero states. Combinations of these states, known as Boolean logic, provide the building blocks of computers. The reader is encouraged to refer to the Amateur Handbook for an excellent treatment of digital circuits.

Microcomputers and personal computers became feasible with the in-

roduction of the Von Neumann Machine, it introduced the concept of the stored program (or list of instructions or tasks). The instructions and data are stored in a single area known as memory. The machine performs one instruction, and when that one is done, it goes to the next sequential instruction. If the memory and program were infinite, the computer would keep performing (executing) instructions forever — a sort of perpetual motion data machine.

We wish to use a real-life computer, not a theoretical idea. Applying the Von Neuman model to today's technology, we see that a computer must contain three major sections: the instruction processor, the memory and the Input/Output.

The instruction processor performs all the instructions and the sequencing. Each computer performs a different finite set of instructions. Some instructions involve doing arithmetic, such as ADD or MULTIPLY. Others involve changing the order of instruction execution such as JUMP to the 100th instruction in memory. Others involve communications with the outside world, such as PRINT a character to the monitor screen.

The memory holds the set of instructions and data. Until recently memory was very expensive, but falling prices have allowed larger programs and more data storage. There are different types of memory. Some are very fast, some retain storage after power-down, and some detect and correct errors. But all memory functionally performs the same task of holding programs and data.

A computer would be quite useless if we could not communicate with it. The Input/Output (I/O) section allows data to be input from a device (such as a keyboard) or output to a device (such as a monitor screen). Furthermore, no (please turn to page 39)

Only One Person in the World has your call . . . YOU!



Letter style on shirt is "Ivy Open" and on cap is "Sportswear."

Now you can wear and display your call, name and your club name on a high-quality T-shirt for only \$10.00. Your call, name and A.R.R.L. logo (if desired), printed on shirt front, with club name printed on shirt back. Shirts (sizes S, M, L, XL) are available in light blue, light yellow, beige (tan) or white. A.R.R.L. logo available in 2¼" x 5" or 1½" x 3" in red. Lettering is available in two styles — Ivy Open or Sportswear — and the following colors: black, royal blue, maroon, brown, green, red, or orange. For individual orders please add \$1.50 per item for shipping and handling. Club orders (would prefer quantities of 10 or more) are shipped postpaid.

Matching cap printed with your call and name has foam front and mesh back, is adjustable for size, and costs \$5.50.

High quality golf shirts available, printed one side \$14, both sides \$15.

Make checks or M.O. payable to:

**Anne Wright, N6BOP
2272 Kellogg Park Drive
Pomona, CA 91768**

California residents add 6% sales tax.

QRV Solar Power for your Station



The \$289.95 Bullet-tested QRV Solar Power Supply keeps your repeater on the air round the clock or powers your 100-watt HF station 60 hrs a month. Control circuit speeds charge, protects gel cells & sealed batteries. Fully assembled, QRV, expandible, portable.

Add \$10 S & H. Info 56c s.a.s. Antennas West
1971 N. Oak Ln., Provo, UT 84604 (801) 374-1084

Visit Your Local RADIO CLUB

For information on how to get your club listed in "Visit Your Radio Club," plus receive many other benefits, write to Club Liaison, Worldradio, 2120-28th Street, Sacramento, CA 95818.

ALABAMA

Birmingham Amateur Radio Club (BARC). Meets at the American Red Cross Bldg., 2225 3rd Ave. North in downtown Birmingham, AL. 1st and 3rd Thursdays/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

Montgomery Amateur Radio Club (W4AP). Alabama State Trooper Dist. Office. Intersection of Coliseum Blvd. & Federal Dr. Randy Smith, N4LZK, (205) 832-4598. Meets 3rd Monday/monthly, 7:00 p.m.

ALASKA

Arctic Amateur Radio Club. Geophysical Institute West Ridge U of A, P.O. Box 81389, College, AK 99708. 1st Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

ARIZONA

Arizona Amateur Radio Club. Meets 2nd Thursday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. 1510 E. Flower St., Phoenix, AZ. Net: W7IO Information Net every Thurs., 7:00 p.m. W7WGW/R 147.88/147.28 Rptr.

Old Pueblo Radio Club. Meets: 2nd Wednesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Location: Franklin Bldg, University of Arizona. N.E. corner of 6th St. & Park.

Tucson Repeater Assoc. P.O. Box 40371, Tucson, AZ 85717-0371. 2nd Sat./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Pima Co. Communications Bldg., 2145 E. Ajo. Net Thurs. 7:30 p.m. 146.28/88 (146.22/82, 147.68/08, 147.70/10-PKT).

CALIFORNIA

Amador County Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 1094, Pine Grove, CA 95665. Pioneer Elementary School, Pioneer, CA. 1st Thurs/monthly 7:30 p.m. WA6WY Rptr., 146.835, 146.235. Net Tues. 7:30 p.m.

Associated Radio Amateurs of Long Beach, W6RO. P.O. Box 7493, Long Beach, CA 90807. Meets: 1st Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Signal Hill Recreation Hall, 1708 E. Hill St., Signal Hill, CA.

Citrus Belt Amateur Radio Club. 777 East Rialto Ave., San Bernardino, CA. P.O. Box 3788, Zip-92413. Meets: first Friday/monthly, 7:00 p.m.

Contra Costa Communications Club WD6EZR. P.O. Box 661, San Pablo, CA 94806. Meets 2nd Sunday at 9:00 a.m. Hickory Post Restaurant/Lucky Lanes. For info call Carl KA6OLK, (415) 237-2621.

Fresno Amateur Radio Club, Inc. P.O. Box 783, Fresno, CA 93712. Meets 2nd Friday/monthly, 8:00 p.m. Manchester School, 2307 E. Dakota, Fresno, CA. W6TO/R 146.34/94.

Gabilan Amateur Radio Club GARC. P.O. Box 2178, Gilroy, CA 95020-2178. Meets: South Valley Jr High School, 385 I.O.O.F. Ave., Gilroy. 2nd Thurs/monthly. 7:30 p.m. Talk-in 145.47/144.87.

Golden Empire Amateur Radio Society (VEC). P.O. Box 508, Chico, CA 95927. Club call W6RHC, Repeater 146.25/85. Meets at Esplanade House, 1528 Esplanade. Room 101, 3rd Friday/monthly, 8:00 p.m.

The Hayward Radio Club, Inc. Fire Station #6, 1401 West Winton Ave., Hayward, CA. Classroom in back of station. Meets: 3rd Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. For info contact Mrs. Elfy Griffiths N6DOC.

Hilltop Amateur Mastertie System (HAMS). Informal mtgs. weekly/Mon. 5 p.m. at Shakey's Pizza, 12924 Washington Blvd., Mar Vista, CA. Meets 3rd Mon./monthly at Bicycle Shop Cafe, 12217 W. Wilshire Blvd., W. LA. Info, N6FD 213/823-0767.

Kern River Valley Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 1902, Lake Isabella, CA 93240. Meets 4th Sat./monthly at 4 p.m. (Spot Luck). Veteran's Hall, Lake Isabella WA6UYW Rptrs. 146.085/146.685 224.22/Down 1.6 WB6ODZ Rptr.-224.58 Down 1.6 Low-Level.

Livermore Amateur Radio Klub (LARK). St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church. Meets: 3rd Saturday/monthly, 9:30 a.m. Net Mondays 7:00 p.m. 147.12 +. For info call WD6J, (415) 829-5229.

Marin Amateur Radio Club (MARC) W6SG. Box 1231, San Rafael, CA 94901. Meets 1st Fri./8 p.m.; MARC Clubhouse Bldg. 549, HAFB, Novato, CA (415) 883-9789 (Summer exceptions; contact Pete N6IYU, 924-1578). Sunday AM Club at Red Cross, San Rafael.

North Hills Radio Club. P.O. Box 41635, Sacramento, CA 95841. 3rd Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m., Carmichael Elks Lodge, 5631 Cypress Ave., Carmichael, CA. Net 145.19 Thur. at 8:00 p.m.

North Shores ARC. (619-275-1495) So. Clairemont Recreation Center, 3605 Clairemont Dr., San Diego, CA. 1st Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Club net each Monday, 7:00 p.m. 28.485 MHz.

Radio Amateur Mobile Society. Meets: 2nd Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Carmichael Elks Bldg., Cypress and Hackberry, Carmichael, CA. Net Saturday a.m. 224.84 8:30/146.79 9:00.

River City A.R.C.S. Meets: 1st Tuesday/monthly, 7 p.m. SMUD Bldg., Room B & C, Elkhorn & Don Julio, Sacramento, CA. For info: (916) 483-3293.

Sacramento Amateur Radio Club. Contact: Bob Lyman, KI6FT, (916) 726-2694. Meets Sacramento Blood Bank, 32nd St. & Stockton Blvd., Sacramento, CA. 2nd Wednesday/monthly, 7 p.m.

Sacramento "Old Timers" Ham Radio Brkfst Club. Meets 2nd Wednesday/monthly, 8 a.m., Carrows Restaurant near Watt Ave. and Hwy 80 exit. For info contact Paul Wolf, W6RPL (916) 331-1830.

San Fernando Valley ARC, (W6SD). Meets 3rd Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Red Cross Bldg., 14717 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, CA 91407. Exams 8 a.m. 1st Sat./monthly. Pre-registration via P.O. Box 3151, Van Nuys, CA 91407.

San Gabriel Valley ARC. Bowling Green Clubhouse, 405 S. Santa Anita Ave., Arcadia, CA 91006. Meets: 1st Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m., except Dec. W6QFK, Repeater 147.165/765.

San Mateo Radio Club. Beresford Park Recreation Center, 28th Ave. and Alameda de las Pulgas, San Mateo, CA 94403. 3rd Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

Santa Clara County Amateur Radio Assoc. W6UW. P.O. Box 6, San Jose, CA 95103. W6UW 146.385 +. Meets: Santa Clara County Service Center, 1555 Berger Dr., Bldg. 2 Auditorium, 2nd Monday/monthly. 7:30 p.m.

Santa Clara Valley Rptr. Society (SCVRS). P.O. Box 3085, Sunnyvale, CA 95087. (408) 247-2877 146.76(-600 kHz), 224.26(-1.6 MHz), 444.60(+5 MHz). 2 meter/220 net Mon. 9 p.m. Mtgs.-3rd Fridays.

Sierra Foothills Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 3262, Auburn, CA 95604. Office of Education Bldg., 360 Nevada St., Auburn, CA. Meets: 2nd Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Nets: Tues. 7:30 p.m. 28.443 MHz. Thurs. 7:30 p.m. Rptr. 145.43/223.86.

Solano County Amateur Radio Society. P.O. Box 457, Fairfield, CA 94533. Meets: 3rd Wed. 7 p.m., Vanden High School. 441.150 + 5 (Remote 145.69 simplex) PL 77Hz, (707) 448-1461.

Sonoma County Radio Amateurs, Inc. Meets 1st Wednesday/monthly (except Dec.) at the Emergency Operations Center (behind the County Courthouse), P.O. Box 116, Santa Rosa, CA 95402.

South Bay Amateur Radio Association. Los Cerritos Community Center, Fremont, CA. Dick Melcher, WA6MDI. Call-in 147.615/015. Meets: 3rd Wednesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

Southern Calif. Amateur Transmitting Society (SCATS), P.O. Box 1770, Covina, CA 91722. Meets: Cortez School, 2226 E. Rio Verde Dr., West Covina, CA 91791. 1st Monday/monthly, 7 p.m. (coffee 6:30 p.m.)

Southern California Six Meter Club. P.O. Box 448, Cypress, CA 90630. USB Net Tue., 8:00 p.m., 50.150. FM Rpt. Net Thurs., 8:00 p.m., 52.28/88. FM Smplx Net Thur., 9:00 p.m., 50.300.

Stanislaus Amateur Radio Assoc. (SARA). P.O. Box 4601, Modesto, CA 95352. Stanislaus Co. Administration Bldg., 12th & H Streets, 3rd Tues./monthly, 7:30 p.m. 145.39 MHz WD6EJF, 223.68 MHz.

Stockton-Delta Amateur Radio Club, Inc. U. of the Pacific, RM 122, Kensington & Mendocino. 2nd Wed/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Rptr. 147.165/765 Net Wed. 8:00 p.m.

Tehama County Amateur Radio Club. 13620 Trinity Ave., Red Bluff, CA 96080. Meets: 1st Friday, 7:00 p.m. Lincoln Street School. Net Wednesday 8:00 p.m. 147.705 rptr.

The Trinity County ARC. P.O. Box 2283, Weaverville, CA 96093. Meets 2nd Wednesday/monthly, at the CD Hall in Weaverville, 7:30 p.m. WD6FHX Rptr. 146.13/73.

Victor Valley Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 869, Victorville, CA 92392. Meets: Victor School Board Room, 6th & "A". 2nd Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. WA6EFW Rptr. 146.34/146.94.

Western Amateur Radio Assoc. Cerritos Park East, 166th St. and Carmenita Ave., Cerritos, CA. 1st Tuesday/monthly 7:00 p.m.-145.400.

Yucaipa Valley Amateur Radio Club (YVARC). Gibraltar Saving's Community Room, 34880 Yucaipa Blvd., Yucaipa, CA 92399. Pres: Fred Schmidt KG6QN (714) 794-1244. Meets: 3rd Monday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

CONNECTICUT

Tri-City ARC. Groton Public Library, Route 117, Groton, CT 06340. 2nd Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

FLORIDA

Indian River ARC, Inc. (IRARC). 597 Capri Rd., Cocoa Beach, FL 32931. Martin Andersen Senior Center, 1025 S. Florida Ave., Rockledge, FL. Meets: 1st Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m.

Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society. 1150 S. Hickory St., P.O. Box 1004, Melbourne, FL 32902-1004. Meets: 2nd Monday/monthly at Melbourne Red Cross. Talk-in on 146.25/85 or 146.01/61 rptr.

Sarasota Amateur Radio Ass'n, Inc. Meets: 3rd Tues./monthly, 8 p.m. on the 6th floor (board rm.) of the County Admin. Bldg., corner of 301 & Ringling Blvd. Club Rptr. W4IE, freq. 146.91/31, open to all. Phone patch *Up #Down. Welcome.

South Brevard Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 2205, Melbourne, FL 32902. Meets 1st Tuesday/monthly, 7 p.m., Melbourne Library, 2275 S. Babcock St., Melbourne, FL.

HAWAII

Big Island Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box 1938, Hilo, HI 96721-1938. Meets: 2nd Tuesday/monthly, 7:00 p.m., Helco Auditorium, 1200 Kilauea, Hilo. Talk-in on 146.76(-).

ILLINOIS

Bolingbrook Amateur Radio Society. P.O. Box 1429, Bolingbrook, IL 60439-7429. (312) 759-4747. Call in 147.93/33. Meets: 3rd Monday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

Chicago Suburban Radio Assoc.
(CSRA). P.O. Box 88, Lyons, IL 60534.
Meets 2nd Wed./monthly, 8 p.m.
Community Rm. Clyde Federal Savings
& Loan Assoc., 7222 W. Cermak Rd.,
North Riverside, IL.

Dupage Amateur Radio Club W9DUP.
Mid-America Savings & Loan, 55th &
Holmes (55th St. near RT 83),
Clarendon Hill, IL. 4th Monday/monthly,
7:30 p.m. Club rpt. 145.250 — 600 kHz.

Elgin Amateur Radio Society. P.O. Box
1351, Elgin, IL 60120. (WB9EEA
President), Meets in EOC Rm. of Elgin
Municipal Bldg. 2nd Friday/monthly,
8:00 p.m.

Fox River Radio League. Valley
National Bank, Lower Level, Northgate
Shopping Ctr. & RT. 31, Aurora, IL (312)
584-4925 for more info. Meets: 2nd
Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

Six Meter Club of Chicago K9ONA.
Bank of Lyons, Lower Level, 8601 West
Ogden Ave., Lyons, IL. 2nd Friday/
monthly, 7:30 p.m. Club Rptrs:
146.37.97, 448.30/444.30.

INDIANA

Fort Wayne Radio Club. James Wolf,
KR9U, P.O. Box 15127, Fort Wayne, IN
46885. The Salem Church. Meets: 3rd
Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

**Northeastern Indiana Amateur Radio
Club.** P.O. Box 745, Auburn, Indiana
46706. Meets: 2nd Tuesday/monthly,
7:00 p.m. at members homes. Daily
traffic net at 2300Z on 147.96/36 MHz,
the WB9VDK rpt.

MARYLAND

**The Peninsula Radio Operators Society
(PROS).** Family oriented activities,
training and exams held throughout the
year. PROS Rptrs. 146.925 and 146.625.
PROS, P.O. Box 2315, Salisbury, MD
21801.

MICHIGAN

Hazel Park Amateur Radio Club.
Hoover Elementary School-Hazel Park,
P.O. Box 368, Hazel Park, MI 48030. 2nd
Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m. Sept. thru May.
147.51 Simplex Call-In.

South Eastern Michigan A.R.C. Meets:
1st Friday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. Grosse
Pointe North High School, Bldg. C,
Cafeteria Commons. For info contact:
AK8I (313) 372-1252. W8FWC Rptr.
146.740/146.140.

MISSOURI

**St. Charles Amateur Radio Club
(SCARC).** St. Peters Civic Center, St.
Peters, MO. I-70 and Salt Lick Road.
Meets: 4th Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.
WB0HSI Rptr. 07/67.

Heart of America Radio Club. 211 W.
Armour, Kansas City, MO. Meets: 3rd
Tuesday, 7:30 p.m.

PHD Amateur Radio Assn. Inc. P.O.
Box 11, Liberty, MO 64068. Meets last
Tuesday/monthly, 7 p.m. Red Cross
Bldg. (816) 781-7313, Volunteer
Examiner Coordinator.

NEVADA

Frontier Amateur Radio Society (FARS).
Meets: 1st Friday at Fly-N-Chef, 7 p.m.,
Scenic Airlines Terminal, McCarran
Airport, Las Vegas, NV. Net Mondays
7:30 p.m. 145.39. Info: Bob Herrell,
WB5PTO, 641-6682.

**Las Vegas Radio Amateur Club
(LVRAC).** Meets: 2nd Tuesday/monthly
at 7 p.m., Nevada Power Building,
Wengert Rm., 6226 W. Sahara Ave.
(Near Jones). Net Tuesdays 8:00 p.m.
on 146.94 MHz. Info: Call Lyle at
456-9510.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Great Bay Radio Assn., WB1CAG. P.O.
Box 911, Dover NH 03820. (603)
742-0130/755-2600. 2nd Sunday/monthly,
7:00 p.m. Dover Dist. Court. Talk-in
147.57.

NEW JERSEY

**Gloucester County Amateur Radio Club
(GCARC).** Woodbury V.F.W. 1st
Wednesday/monthly, 8:00 p.m.,
Woodbury, NJ. Talk-in 147.1878. For
info call K2JF (609) 589-2318.

South Jersey Radio Assoc. (SJRA).
Pennsauken Sr. Hi Sch. at Hylton Rd. &
Remington Ave., Pennsauken, NJ
08109. Jan.-Oct. 4th Wed./monthly, 7:30
p.m. Nov.-Dec. 3rd Wed. due to
Thanksgiving and Christmas. Talk-in
145.290 rpt. Club call K2AA.

NEW YORK

**Communications Club of New
Rochelle, NY.** Harrison Street
Firehouse. Bill McCarren, K2LV, (914)
738-0768. Meets: 1st Monday/monthly, 8
p.m.

Genesee Radio Amateurs (G.R.A.M.).
N.Y.S. Civil Defense Center, State St.,
Batavia, NY 14020. Meets: 3rd Friday/
monthly, 7:30 p.m. 147.255 + W2RCX.

Hall of Science Amateur Radio Club.
P.O. Box 131, Jamaica, NY 11415.
HOSARC, 2nd Tuesday/monthly, Hall of
Science Bldg., 47-01 111 St., Flushing
Meadow Park at 7:30 p.m. The tristates'
only 3-band linked rpt. system 144.300
S/223.600 - 1445.225 - .

Radio Club of Junior High School 22
N.Y.C. 111 Columbia St., New York, NY
10002. "At The Core of The Big Apple,"
QSLs invited. For info contact WB2JKJ
and "The Crew" learning English thru
Ham Radio at (516) 674-4072, 24 hrs.

**Westchester Amateur Radio Assoc.
(WARA).** Scarsdale Village Hall,
Scarsdale, New York. Meets: 1st
Wednesday/monthly, 8:00 p.m. For info
call B. Dubbs, Pres. (WA2FSR). (914)
725-1191.

NORTH CAROLINA

**Raleigh Amateur Radio Society, Inc.
(RARS).** P.O. Box 17124, Raleigh, NC
27619. Meets: 1st Wed./monthly, 7:30
p.m., First Presb. Church. Club net
daily, 8 p.m. on RARS 04/64, W4DW.
Annual Hamfest, 2nd Sunday in April.

NORTH DAKOTA

Fox Amateur Radio Club. United
Hospital, Grand Forks, N.D. Call-in
34/94. Meets last Tuesday/monthly, 7:30
p.m.

OHIO

Amateur Radio Fellowship (ARF).
N8HUN, Linda Delugach, Sec. P.O. Box
2486, Streetsboro, OH 44241. Meets:
1st Sat./monthly at Kent Wally Waffle.
KA8PHO rpt. 147.675/075.

Ashtabula County ARC. Ken Stenback,
A18S (964-7316). County Justice Center,
Jefferson, OH. 3rd Tuesday/monthly,
7:30 p.m. County Rptr., 146.715.

**Northern Ohio Amateur Radio Society
(NOARS).** K8KRG/WB8JBM, P.O. Box
354, Lorain, OH 44052. Meets 3rd
Mondays/monthly, 8 p.m. at Gargus
Hall. Info: George, W8ANM, (216)
933-2841. Ohio's largest general
interest club.

OREGON

Salem Amateur Radio Club (SARC).
Northwest Natural Gas Auditorium,
3123 Broadway N.E., Salem, Oregon
97303. Talk-in 146.86. Meets 4th
Tuesday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

PENNSYLVANIA

Mercer County Amateur Radio Club
W3LIF. P.O. Box 996, Sharon, PA 16146.
Meets: 4th Tuesday/monthly at 7:30
p.m. at Shenango Valley Medical
Center, Farrell, PA. Net, Thursdays 8:45
p.m. on 147.75/15 W3LIF/R.

Penn Wireless Assoc. Inc. Falls Twp.
Municipal Bldg., Trenton Road,
Fallsington, PA 19054. 4th Monday/
monthly, 8:00 p.m.

Warminster Amateur Radio Club. P.O.
Box 113, Warminster, PA 18974. Meets:
1st Wednesday/monthly, 8:00 p.m. at
St. Johns Lutheran Church, Hatboro,
PA. Net Wednesdays, 8:30, 147.09/69.

UTAH

Ogden Amateur Radio Club. P.O. Box
3353, Ogden, Utah 84409. Meets: 3rd
Wed./monthly, 7:00 p.m. at the Red
Cross Bldg., 20th & Washington.

VIRGINIA

**Southern Peninsula Amateur Radio
Club (SPARK).** Meets: 1st and 3rd
Tuesdays, Salvation Army Community
Bldg., Hampton, VA. Operates 148/13
147/73 Rptr., VEC information (804)
851-5573.

**Virginia Beach Amateur Radio Club
(VBARC).** Open Door Chapel, 3177
Virginia Beach Blvd., Va. Beach, VA.
Meets First Thursday/monthly, 7:30
p.m. For info (804) 497-1235.

WASHINGTON

Mike & Key ARC K7LED. Good
Neighbor Center, 305 So. 43rd Street,
Renton, WA 98055. Meets monthly on
3rd St., 10 a.m.

WEST VIRGINIA

Jackson County Amateur Radio Club.
D. Geneal Bailey, NK8P, Sec.-Treas. 113
Winters Dr., Ripley, WV 25271. First
National Bank of Ripley. Meets: 1st
Thursday/monthly, 7:30 p.m.

The Kanawha Amateur Radio Club.
P.O. Box 1694, Charleston, WV 25326.
Meets: 1st Friday/monthly, 7 p.m.,
South Charleston City Hall annex.
Rptrs. 6.82 and 6.88.

For information on how to get
your club listed in "Visit Your
Radio Club," plus receive many
other benefits, write to Club
Liaison, Worldradio, 2120-28th
Street, Sacramento, CA 95818.

Why the QSL card?

All through life we carefully
preserve documents and valuable
papers showing that in such and such
a year, on such and such a day, some
important event (to us) took place.

The QSL card which the radio
amateur finds in his mailbox is his
document of a worthwhile event and
accomplishment. It is tangible proof
of his accomplishment.

Without QSL cards there would not

be any awards such as: DXCC, WAC,
WAS, WAZ, 5BDXCC, WTW, DUF,
WBE, WAP, etc. and your pride of ac-
complishment would not be recog-
nized.

The amateur who works hard for his
license sets up his rig (maybe even
building it), spends possibly untold
hours getting his antenna "just
right," maybe even many hours trying
for a certain contact (maybe you), cer-
tainly deserves a QSL for his efforts.

Not everyone likes QSL cards; some

are not "interested." But those of us
who take the trouble to send QSL
cards certainly indicate that they
want your card, and I am sure you
must feel the same way about this as I
do. To make the QSL chore a little
easier, many stations send along
IRC's or stamps of the country
worked and a SASE.

QSL's make me happy. Won't you
help by sending me your card? Thank
you, and I hope it makes you happy,
too! — Butler County ARA, PA

Computers

(continued from page 36)

matter how large or inexpensive memory becomes, there is never enough to store all the programs and data that interest us. So programs and data that are not currently in use are stored through I/O onto storage devices such as disks and tapes.

This is a basic overview of what computers are and how they are used. The next article of this series will explore how one programs, or gets the machine to perform some useful tasks.

•••

Computer Glossary

This small glossary has been compiled for your reference in reading the series of *Spark Gap* articles on computers. It is by no means complete, but should help clarify some of the terminology.

Address: Each value in main memory has an address just as each house on a street does. Data is stored and recalled from specific numbered addresses.

Algorithm: A "plan of attack" in solving a problem with the use of a computer. For example, an algorithm for finding an average value would be: "Add all values and divide by the number of values."

Application: A use or specific purpose for using a computer. For example, Joe Ham has purchased a Commodore 64 to balance his checkbook and run RTTY. The applications are accounting and RTTY.

ASCII: American Standard Computer Information Interchange. A character code, or standard representation for displaying data. In the ASCII code, the letter "A" is represented in memory by the binary number 635.

Binary: The representation of data in memory as ones and zeroes using digital circuits. For example, in the binary system, the number 7 would be represented as 111 which really is $(1 \times 2 \times 2) + (1 \times 2) + 1 = 7$.

Bit: A single cell in memory that can take on either a 1 or 0 value. Each fixed number of bits (usually 8) usually has its own unique address.

Boot: The process of putting a program into a computer that has just been powered up and getting that program started.

Byte: A fixed number of bits with a unique address. Most computers have an 8-bit byte.

Character: A fixed number of bits that have a value conforming to a standard code (such as ASCII). When the character code value is sent to an I/O device such as a monitor, a specific

letter or number is printed on the screen. If the number 635 were output to the monitor, the letter "A" would be printed.

Compiler: A program that looks at the contents of a program file (a program that the user has written) and translates the high level statements into low level computer instructions for execution (running the program). The compiler produces machine level instructions, but does not insert memory addresses. The loader program has knowledge about the memory structure of the computer and inserts address values.

Constant: A memory location that contains a certain value. That value never changes during program execution.

Data structure: An organization of data that is of interest. For example, the membership list might be organized into a list of records, one for each member. Each record might contain name, call sign, address and telephone number.

Disk: A storage device that holds programs and data that are not currently in use. The bits are stored magnetically, and the computer accesses the desired data by moving the disk to the correct spot.

Execution: The act of running a program. (Nobody dies.)

File: A location on a disk for storing data. Each file has its own name and can be accessed by the user. The list of file names is known as a directory. Each file contains data of specific interest. For example, the file WAS might contain a list of states that have been worked, and the file DXCC might contain the list of countries worked.

Graphics: A special way of operating monitors such that pictures appear on the screen.

Hardware: The section of the computer that includes all circuitry and external I/O elements.

I/O (Input/Output): The means of sending data into the computer or receiving data from the computer and interpreting it.

Instruction (machine instruction): a single task that the computer can perform at its lowest level.

Interpreter: A program that looks at each statement of a program file, translates that statement, and ex-

ecutes it before going on to the next statement. Interpreters are very popular for home computers because they are quick to run and debug programs. However, programs executed by interpreters tend to run slowly.

Interrupt: A break in the normal execution of a program usually caused by an I/O device. The computer quickly performs some action (such as accepting a character from the keyboard) and then continues the program.

Language: The set of rules that determines how to write a program. The most popular language for home computers is BASIC.

Logic: The digital circuits that form computer building blocks.

Loader: A program that places memory addresses into the output file of the compiler. Generally, programs that have been processed by both the compiler and the loader are now ready to be executed.

Memory: The section of hardware in which data and programs are stored.

Networking: A means of tying together different computers in geographically distributed areas for exchanging data.

Object: The file that contains the list of instructions produced by a compiler program.

Packet: A networking scheme in which large streams of data are sent from one computer to another in bite-sized chunks.

Printer: A memory location that contains the address of some program section or data structure.

Procedure (subroutine): A modular section of a program that can be used at any time of program execution simply by requesting, or "calling" that section. For example, a procedure to add two values may be called several times in a program that computes averages.

Protocol: The set of rules that computers use in networking for exchanging data.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE



Ham Radio & Electronic Software Specialists

NOW FACTORY DIRECT!

Featuring Ham, Business and Educational Programs for:
• Commodore 64 • Commodore 128
• IBM-PC • Apple • TI99/4a
• VIC-20 • Plus/4

Sold Worldwide since 1983

Send a legal size SASE for your FREE catalog & 20% discount coupon



EPO SOFTWARE

7805 Northeast 147th Ave.
Vancouver, WA 98682 U.S.A.
(206) 892-1679

HI-PERFORMANCE DIPOLES

Antennas that work! Custom assembled to your center freq. ea. band • Ad-verse ht. of center and each end • Hang as inverted 'V' • Horizontal, vertical dipole, sloping dipole • Commercial quality • Stainless hardware • Legal power • No-trap, high-efficiency design. Personal check, MO, or C.O.D. (\$3)

MPD-5*	80-40-20-15-10M max-performance dipole 87' long	.....	\$105ppd
MPD-2	80-40M max-performance dipole, 85' long	.....	95-\$85ppd
HPD-3*	160-80-40M hi-performance dipole 113' long	.....	79ppd
SSD-8*	160-80-40-20-15-10M space-saver dipole 71' long	.....	\$125ppd
SSD-5*	80-40-20-15-10M space-saver dipole-specify L 42-\$105	.....	\$2-\$108ppd
SSD-4*	80-40-20-15M space-saver dipole-specify L 46-\$93	.....	60-\$98ppd

*9-bands with wide-matching-range tuner.

SASE for catalogue of 30 dipoles, slopers, & space-saving, unique antennas
WINN ANTENNAS 312-304-3414
BOX 393 MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

Computers

Queue: A data structure in which the data that was first received is acted upon first.

Runfile (image): the file that contains the list of instructions with the correct memory addresses produced by the loader program. A runfile can be placed into memory and run.

Simulation: The use of a computer to mimic a real life occurrence. For example, pilot trainees use a computer simulator to learn how to react to different aeronautical conditions.

Software: The section of the computer that includes programs and data.

Stack: A data structure in which the data that was last received is first acted upon.

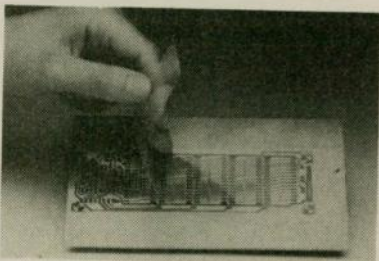
Structured programming: A programming technique in which flow of control follows certain rules to enable the program to be easily understood and modified.

Table: A list of values in memory.

Tape: An I/O device that stores programs and data on a reel of magnetic tape in a sequential manner.

Terminal: An I/O device that enables data to be printed on a TV-type screen and entered from a keyboard. □

Make Circuit Boards The New, Easy Way



With TEC-200 Film

Just 3 easy steps:

- Copy circuit pattern from drawing or magazine on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film with pattern on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

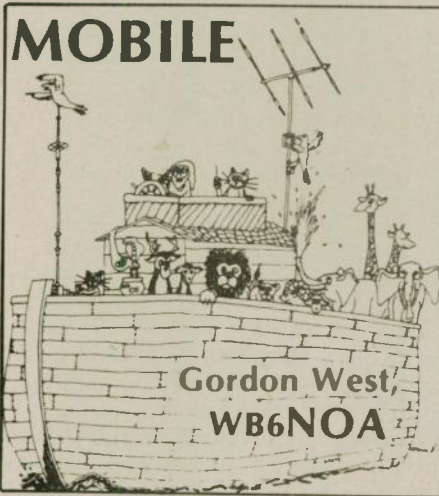
End the frustration of using liquid photoresists. TEC-200 makes even difficult circuits accurately and easily. Complete instructions provided. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size

5 Sheets for \$3.95
10 Sheets only \$5.95

add \$1 postage • NY res. add sales tax

The MEADOWLAKE Corp.
Dept. K, P.O. Box 497
Northport, New York 11768



How to use a manual tuner

The high frequency manual antenna tuner is a great gadget for tuning up long wires, non-resonant dipoles, insulated backstays, non-resonant marine whips, or just about anything more than 20' long that's up in the clear. When properly adjusted, the manual antenna tuner will extract 100W from your worldwide radio from 10 to 160M and jam it into a conducting surface to give you a good signal. Sometimes. Read on.

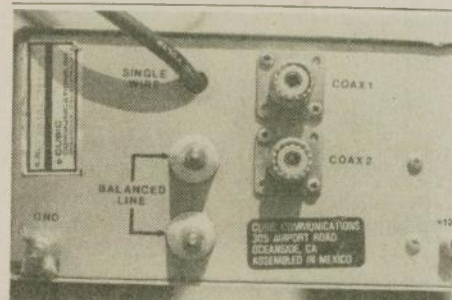
The manual tuner is simple to hook up—right? The box goes right beside the radio because there is no way of adjusting it and running the radio if it's beyond arm's length. You can put the tuner beside the radio, on the radio, under the radio, but it's got to be somewhere *near* the radio so you can twiddle it on transmit for minimum SWR and maximum forward power.

A coax jumper interconnects the tuner input to your transceiver's SO-239 output. Top-quality small

coax, such as RG/8X, is fine for this purpose. Sure, you could run an RG/213 jumper between the two, but this big cable is so inflexible that the tuner is physically hard to position right at the radio. Run the small coax, and you will be fine. Just make sure it's good quality coax for your jumper.

Now for the output that goes to the antenna. You probably say hook a piece of plastic-coated wire on the single wire output, and away you go. Right? **WRONG!**

Don't run off the single wire antenna post. If you do, it puts 100W of RF into everything around your shack and gets almost nothing up to the tip end. Many new solid-state HF transceivers warble badly on transmit when RF is within a few inches of the transceiver. You could lose more than half your signal in the single wire run to get back to the insulated backstay, the whip, or whatever up on the roof. Don't run single wire to the porcelain antenna single wire output.



3 or 50Ω feedpoints on rear of tuner. Do not use *single wire* hookup!

Run top-quality RG/213 coax to the output SO-239 connector on the antenna tuner. This allows you to keep all those 100 watts inside the coax line as it exits your operating station and heads for your antenna system outside, somewhere in the clear. The coax keeps the RF from jumping off the line and getting into your other electronics. It keeps the set from warbling. It keeps your body from being fried with 100W of power inches away.

Now for the critical part—attaching your whatever-antenna to the end of



Close-up of a manual tuner

BLACK DACRON® POLYESTER ANTENNA ROPE

- UV-PROTECTED
- HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
- REQUIRES NO EXPENSIVE POTTING HEADS
- EASY TO TIE & UNTIE KNOTS
- EASY TO CUT WITH OUR HOT KNIFE
- SIZES: 3/32" 3/16" 5/16"
- SATISFIED CUSTOMERS DECLARE EXCELLENCE THROUGHOUT U.S.A.

LET US INTRODUCE OUR DACRON® ROPE TO YOU • SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS AND WE'LL SEND YOU FREE SAMPLES OF EACH SIZE AND COMPLETE ORDERING INFORMATION.

In Australia contact
ATN Antennas, Birchip, Victoria



MANUFACTURED BY
**synthetic
textiles, inc.** 2472 Eastman Ave. Bld. 21
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 658-7903

DACRON® IS A DUPONT REGISTERED TRADEMARK

the coax. The center conductor of the coax obviously goes to the thing you want to tune up. This could be an insulated backstay aboard a sailboat, a non-resonant whip aboard a powerboat, or a hunk of wire running over a tree branch in a portable installation. It could even be a mobile CB whip antenna mounted on the back bumper of your RV or mobile. The hot part of the coax—center conductor—goes to whatever you want to transmit over.

The braid of this coax *must be grounded* for this to work. If you don't ground the braid, the whole length of coax will radiate, and you defeated its purpose.

In boats, ground the braid to the main ship's ground using copper foil or strap. For a sailboat insulated backstay, the braid goes to the bottom end of the stay that is joined to the hull, and foil grounds the hull's chain plate to the central ground system.

In portable installations in the field, the ground goes to an equal length counterpoise wire that turns this system into a non-resonant horizontal or vertical dipole. In your home, the braid could go to foil that connects to the aluminum rain gutter that runs around the eaves of your house. In a vehicle, the braid joins the steel or aluminum sides of your mobile.

Once everything is hooked up, first adjust the tuner for maximum noise on the desired band you wish to operate. Re-adjust the inductance wafer switch, and rotate the outside two capacitance knobs for maximum reception to a weak signal. Then check for a clear frequency, go to low power



Manual antenna tuners

AM, and start adjusting the tuner until its internal meter set on SWR indicates a null (dip). Now crank up the power, readjust for a deep null, and chances are you're getting all 100 watts into your new non-resonant antenna system.

Tuners are available from \$50 to \$200. They work great when you feed your antenna system with coax and keep the feedpoint well-grounded at the point the center conductor meets the load. □

Microwave leak detector

John Lucas, K3VCI

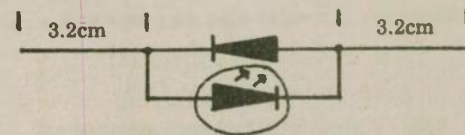
The detector can be built on a small piece of perfboard or even a small strip of cardboard in a few minutes time. As you can see from the diagram, each leg of the dipole must be close to 3.2 cm in length for it to be tuned to the operating frequency of the oven (2400 MHz).

Surprisingly enough, the lead lengths are just about that length. Thus, about all that is needed is to solder the LED across the diode. (Observe polarity.)

Once the detector is built, you will — of course — want to check it out. To perform this check, first place a cup of water in the oven and turn it on. Hold the detector in a way that the antenna will be in a horizontal plane and move it around over the door and especially around the handle area as this is the most likely place to find a leak. If a leak is present the LED will light.

Parts needed are: 1 — Radio Shack No. 276-1124 microwave diode and 1 — Small LED.

Hint — This tester could be glued on the end of a ruler or some small stick, as your hand should be about 8 or 10 inches away from the tester unit so it will not be detuned by body capacity.

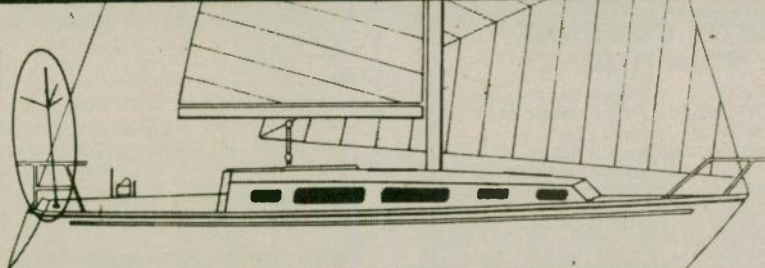


NOTE: This tester does not indicate the amount of leakage, but only that significant leakage exists. When tested side by side with a commercial detector, the LED of this detector would light only when dangerous levels of leakage were detected by the commercial unit.

This item was published in the *National Radio Institute Alumni News Letter*, June 1985 and originally published in *Modern Electronics Magazine*.

The SpiderTM MaritimerTM Antenna

U.S. Patents 4349825, 4460896



The only amateur radio antenna made specifically for use on the ocean. Non-magnetic stainless steel mast and nickel-chrome plated bronze fittings make it virtually corrosion-proof. Operate on 10, 15, 20 and 40 meters without making any antenna changes. A resonator for 75 meters is available as an accessory. A special marine mounting fixture for deck use is also available.

For use on commercial marine frequencies add our MaritimerTM Adapter Collar and three special resonators. Choose from 8, 12, 16 or 22 MHz.

MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS
 7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 163C
 CANOGA PARK, CALIF., 91303
 TELEPHONE: (818) 341-5460

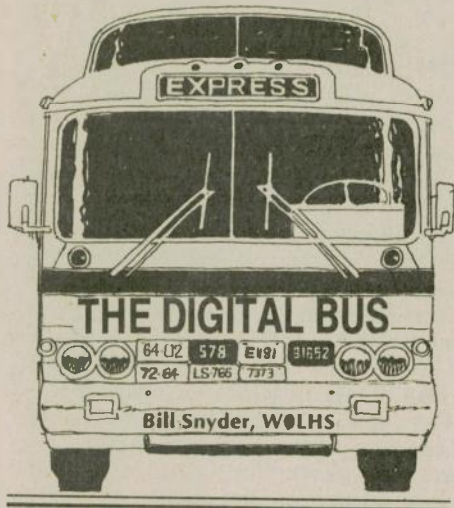
Before you buy your next piece of elective safety equipment, please consider the Vector VR-50 SSB Communicator. It could save your life!



Finally there is an affordable powerful (50W) solar powered HF-SSB transceiver for the Amateur. Works anywhere — easily deployed antenna system — built in antenna tuner — stable crystal controlled circuitry on any amateur, MARS or CAP frequency (SSB or CW) from 1.8 to 17MHz (except 4.7-5.1) — all in a bright yellow unsinkable housing/carrying case. Many optional accessories. System available now!

Call or write for a fully detailed brochure on the unique Vector VR-50 today. This equipment is available through:

AXM Incorporated
 11791 Loara Street
 Garden Grove, Calif. 92640
 (714) 638-8807 and other fine dealers.



I would like to thank all the packeteers around the country who have helped me experiment with the packet radio traffic system that is now in operation. Together we have generated a pile of message traffic that has given the network something to do besides trade housekeeping-type communications.

It all started last summer when I asked readers to drop me a note via the packet system. The system, despite all the problems, worked reasonably well. I learned a lot of things that I would like to share with you.

First, let me comment on the style of the messages I received from a few of you. There must be a hangover from CW days when brevity was the keynote of a telegram, because some of the messages were written in "cablese," and the lines were squished together without paragraphing. Some were hard to read for this reason.

So, here is recommendation number one: space things out! When the computer calls for the message body, insert a line feed right away. This will put a little air in the message and separate it from the heading, which if

it goes a long way across the country, will be quite long.

Next, paragraph your message like you would a letter. Blank lines make a very short packet and are cheap! Space out your message with blank lines between paragraphs, and above all, use carriage returns to keep the line length under control. I received a number of messages with split words on the end of the lines due to the computer wrap-around working. Put a carriage return/line feed at the end of the body of the message before you type control-z. This, too will separate the body from the packet housekeeping stuff.

I think it would be a good idea for everyone to insert their own carriage return/line feeds instead of letting the computer do it. If your computer will send both upper and lower case lettering, don't run the message in upper case only. Make each message look as business-like as possible. Don't make it look like an old-style telegram; show off the state of the packet art by cleaning up the typing format.

I'm convinced the ZIP code address system is the way to go. I might be wrong, but the messages I've received using ZIP codes seemed to bounce right through the system. I did get a couple of messages where the writers told me that the originating BBS would not take ZIP coded traffic.

ZIP coding simplifies the auto-forwarding files on a BBS and the Callbook has a ZIP code for every ham in the USA, so I would say it's the best system to use. Now all we need is for some author to write an article for the general Amateur Radio audience that will explain the ZIP code system.

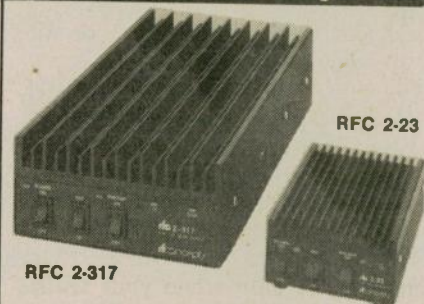
When I first put the ZIP wild cards in my forwarding files, I wound up with messages ping-ponging back and forth between my BBS and a neigh-

boring station owned by Tom Kutz, WA0LRE. I would get a radiogram from a California ZIP, and mine would turn it around and ping it back to Tom. Then his would pong it back to me on the next hour. And so it went throughout the night. I didn't have my software set to strip off the ZIP codes for our area, so we ping-ponged them back and forth ad infinitum. But you learn by mistakes, even at my age.

The next thing I learned from the experiment was that 2M propagation goes up and down with the barometric pressure. We have a number of 100-mile links in our North Dakota packet network and they are marginal at best. We are trying to find other hams to install net/ROM nodes in between, but for the moment we have to live with the long hops.

My path to the outside world is via VE4BBS in Winnipeg. My BBS, running Hank Oredson's W0RLI software V4.3, must relay through the W0KZU NET/ROM digi at Mayville, North Dakota to WA0LRE BBS in

rfconcepts



RFC 2-317

RFC 2-23

NOTICE!!!

At Dayton Hamfest, booths 23 and 24, we will be showing our first breakthrough in a very affordable repeater controller. Model RFC 8-RC is designed with emphasis placed on being a flexible and a powerful work-horse instead of providing fancy "bells & whistles". The result is a control system that handles all the requirements of large, multiple site, interconnected systems as well as a simple repeater. In addition, facilities are provided for a control receiver multi-channel link, up to eight synthesized remote basis, control receiver, 8 auxiliary on/off.

All Amplifiers have GaAsFET receive preamps and high SWR shutdown protection.

5-year warranty, 6 mo. on final transistors.

RF Concepts was founded by the two original co-founders of Mirage, Everett L. Gracey, WA6CBA and Kenneth E. Holladay, K6HCP.

Call your favorite dealer for updates

rfconcepts

Inquiries: 2000 Humboldt St. Reno, NV 89509 (702) 827-0133
 Factory: 8911-A Murray Ave. Gilroy, CA 95020 (408) 847-7373

"LET'S COMPARE ALL MODE TUNERS"

Other tuners will tune HI Tone and Lo Tone pairs by a "cross" display. They do an excellent job. Cost? Between \$295.00 and \$695.00.

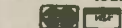
"BLINKY" will tune HI and Lo Tone pairs, International Shortwave, European Lo Tone pairs,



"BLINKY" SPECTRAL TUNER

\$99.95

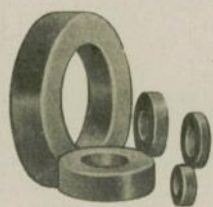
Order your wired and tested "BLINKY" today!



Featured in Dave Ingram's "RTTY Today".

TimeKit
 P.O. Box 22277
 Cleveland, OH 44122
 (216) 464-3820

Add \$2.00 for shipping and handling. Ohio residents add 5 1/2% sales tax.



**Toroid Cores.
 Iron Powder
 & Ferrite.
 Ferrite Beads.
 Ferrite Rods.**

Free catalog and winding chart on request.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92025
 Phone: (619) 747-3343

Grafton, North Dakota. Each of these hops is about 60 miles long, and the link works just fine. No problem with propagation at all. It's a direct shot.

Tom's BBS then must relay my traffic to the VE4PKT node which, measured on an aeronautical chart, is 100 miles away. This is the crucial link in the chain. When it works, it works fine. But we've noticed that it varies somewhat with the barometric pressure. So, traffic piles up in Winnipeg and/or Grafton and then gets dumped in batches. There is nothing scientific about this observation, but Tom is now keeping track of pressure data to see if there is some correlation between the barometer and propagation.

There have been some negotiations to get a net/ROM node between Grafton and Winnipeg. This should make the link a full-time connection. According to our calculations, one place we have picked out — a TV tower — should really do the trick. Let's hope it comes to fruition. Then my in and out-bound traffic will zip right through without days of delay built in by propagation mysteries.

However, at this writing, the system to the north has been down for six days, and I think that blows our theory about atmospheric pressure. We'll see.

I think the HF, closed-membership packet net, is doing a fine job with long-haul traffic, but I think there should be another layer of HF stations that would give part-time BBS stations easy access to the closed net. When you are isolated like we are here in North Dakota, the whole thing seems sort of silly when your traffic piles up with no outlet, and it's great when it flows in and out with no problem.

Eavesdroppings

I'M CURLED UP AROUND THE LINEAR AMPLIFIER TRYING TO KEEP WARM ... OKAY ON YOUR ROUND PLANE ANTENNA,

WHAT IS IT LIKE? ... THE BAND HERE IS HALF WAY OPEN AND HALF WAY CLOSED ... I DID MY SHIPBOARD RADIO OPERATING BACK IN THE DAYS WHEN WE HAD SPARK TRANSMITTERS OF THE QUENCHED GAP TYPE ... WILL HOOK FOR YOU AGAIN, DEAR JOHN ... DO YOU LEAF YOUR RIG ON JUST MONERTING? ... MY KEYBOARD HAS THREE KEYBOARD BLUEES, IT GIVEES MEE TWO FOR ONEE EEEVEERY TIMEE I HIT THEE LEETEER EE ... WHEN I WAS A KID ONE CIGARETTE COMPANY USED TO ADVERTISE THAT THERE WAS "NOT A COUGH IN A CARLOAD." I'LL BET THEY WISHED THEY'D NEVER SAID THAT ... I HAVE A GOOD SPELLING CHECKER HERE, AND SHE ALSO WORKS IN A BANK ... I

WAS A HAM BACK IN THE DAYS A CAPACITOR WAS CALLED A CONDENSER ... NEW COUNTRIES ARE HARD TO COME BY WHEN YOU HAVE 315 CONFIRMED AND YOUR LINEAR IS IN FOR REPAIR ... WHY IS IT EVERYTIME I NEED A CAPACITOR I HAVE TO BUY A PACKAGE OF FIVE AND THEN FIND THAT I ALREADY HAVE FOUR LEFT OVER FROM THE LAST TIME I BOUGHT A PACKAGE ... I HAD TWO DISK CRASHES ON MY BULLETIN IN ONE DAY. THAT'S ENOUGH TO SEND YOU BACK TO CW ...

Let me hear from you. I'm sure you have heard an eavesdrop or two that you could share with our readers. 73 from Bill Snyder, 1514 South St., Fargo, ND 58103. DIT DIT. □

RTTY hints

Ed Marriner, W6XM

Before investing in a RTTY set-up, it would be wise to duplicate a system you have seen in operation. Also, if you've had little computer experience, find someone you can ask for help.

Being a Novice computer buff myself, I made a lot of mistakes. I purchased a Commodore 64K, disk drive, monitor and a Gemini 10x printer. To get on the air RTTY, I bought the Microlog ART-1. At the time I did not realize the ART-1 was designed just for the Commodore printer. This is a slow serial-type printer and most of my friends have a parallel Gemini type, which is faster. Thus, I needed an interface to join my Commodore to the Gemini.

Again, I made a mistake and bought the Micro-World MW-302 interface and spent many days trying to make it print. Finally, I found out the MW-302 does not emulate the Commodore printer and I had to buy a MW-350.

For some reason, the information in

the magazines never mentions these problems, assuming you know all about computers.

When I finally got things running, I was in for more surprises. I was puzzled as to why they kept saying to feed the signal into the microphone jack. I fed mine into the phone patch and plug on the back of my Kenwood 930S. When I turned on the computer, it turned my transceiver on at the same time in transmit mode. Since there is a constant tone coming from the computer all of the time, I almost blew my finals in the linear.

Another time I pressed the microphone button and the rig came on transmitting when the RTTY was not in operation due to the constant tone being emitted from the computer keyboard. This was all solved by first loading the ART-1 program and then turning the 930S on. Eventually, I put a double pole switch in the line breaking the line from the computer to the transceiver. After the program was loaded, I closed the switch.

(please turn to page 45)

***** Super Comshack 64 *****
Programmable Repeater Controller/HF & VHF Remotes/Autopatch
 Rotor Control/Voice/CTCSS/2 Tone Paging/User Logging/Unlimited Vocabulary

The CS64S is the most advanced control system available at any price. Total control of your ham shack/club station. Each user has individual access codes and privileges granted by the control op. All users' logged to disk &/or printer. HI/lo priority patch & security/monitor/lock modes. Talking Packet BBS input soon.

REPEATER CONTROLLER
 *Change all variables remotely
 *Synthesized voice adj. pitch/speed
 *Program mail box or select ID tail mess. with touchtones from HT
 *Alarm clock & auto excite mode
 *Macro commands/user logging
 *Individual user access codes
 *Code practice & voice feedback
 *Multi-function voice alarm clock

AUTOPATCH & REVERSE PATCH
 *1000 (18 digit) tel. #'s stored
 *300 users/CTCSS & 2 tone paging
 *50 enable/disable tel. #'s
 *Individual access privileges
 *Directed/general & reverse page
 *Full or Half duplex (level cont.)
 *Security mode/TT feedback on/off
 *Store HCl/Sprint tel. #'s
 *Reverse Patch active all modes
 *Call waiting/quick dial & reset

SYSTEM OPTIONS
 *External Relay Control 3 DPDT relays + 5 open collector outputs. CS-8\$79.95
 *EPROM Auto boot Card/idge customized with your system ... CART\$99.95
 *Beam control; speaks bearing and rotates beam. 1 degree incre. ... HMI \$49.95
 *Manual (Refunded) ... MNI \$15.00
 *Row & col. freq. control. RAP \$149.95
 *C64 D.C. Switcher P.S. DCPS \$119.95

REPEATER #1 CS64S *HMI* CART* CS8 *BASE TX/RX
REPEATER #2 FT757/767/980 TS440/940/IC735
FT727R/767/TS711/4/811 ROTOR CONTROL NEW SOFTWARE V4.4

REPEATER CONTROLLER \$349.95
 * \$4.00 ship USA; incl. computer interface, disk, cables & manual (simplest version inc. on request)

REPEATER #1 \$179.95
REPEATER #2 \$179.95
ROTOR CONTROL \$119.95
NEW SOFTWARE V4.4 \$19.95

MINI (BEAR CAT) COMPUTER CONTROL FT-727R
 Programs and Scans 100 ch. In Ham/General coverage. Converts RT into a powerful 100 ch. scanner & programs all for field use!

Touchtone 4 Digit Decoder & on/off latch with all 16 Digits
 *Draws 1.1A @ 12v
 *70khz 75% efficient
 *Outputs 5v @ 2 amps and 9 vac 60Hz
 *Crystal time base
 *Plugs into C64 power
MODEL DCPS ... \$119.95

Touchtone RS-232 (300 baud interface)
 Program your computer in basic to decode multidigit "strings", sound alarms, observe codes, includes basic program for C64 VIC20/C128, works on all computers!
MODEL DAP \$89.95

"Audio Blaster" IC02/04;2AT;U16;FT209/727;23/73R
 Module installs inside the radio in 15 Min. Boost audio to 1 watt! Low standby drain/Corrects low audio/1000's of happy users. Miniature audio amplifier -> (RED)
 Used by Police, Fire, Emergency, when it needs to be HEARD!
 Wow! that's loud now!! You can hear everything!
MODEL AB1 - \$19.95

ENGINEERING CONSULTING 583 CANDLEWOOD ST., BREA, CA. 92621
 MASTERCARD - VISA - CHECK - M.O. - CA. RES. ADD 6% TEL: 714-671-2009

10-10 INTERNATIONAL News

Chuck Imsande, W6YLJ
10-10 19636

Keeping track of your 10-10 numbers

As I write this month's column, the Winter Phone QSO Party (or contest) was held during the past weekend. Not only were the band conditions very good, but the 10M band sounded like the old days with 28.3-28.5 so crowded that at times it was hard to find a clear spot to call "CQ 10-10 CONTEST." At least, these were the conditions in Southern California, and I hope they were the conditions at your QTH.

I was collecting numbers at the rate of one or more a minute on Sunday. This is the way 10M has been during the better parts of previous sunspot cycles. There were lots of high 10-10 numbers being exchanged, indicating the large number of new 10-10 members — many perhaps enjoying their first 10-10 QSO party.

All this brings to mind that collecting 10-10 numbers is easy, but keeping track of them is no small chore. If you are going to fully participate in 10-10, then keeping track of the numbers you work and going for Bars — one for each 100 new numbers —

becomes another part of the fun of 10-10.

Without a computer, one of several methods are popular. Perhaps the easiest is simply marking out the number worked in the 10-10 Roster with a "highlight" pen. This is OK except that when you submit your list for each 100 Bar, you must list the 100 contacts with the 10-10 number in serial (ascending) order, the station call, handle and location.

Using the Roster mark-out method to keep track of the stations worked requires keeping another list of each new number worked until you reach 100 contacts. You must then relist your 100 contacts in serial order for submittal to the Bar Manager. Sounds like a lot of work? Well, it is, but getting those Bars is worth it!

How about a card file using a 3"×5" index card? List on the card the 10-10 number in the upper left-hand corner and the station call in the upper right-hand corner. If you are ambitious, why not also list the handle, location and the date of the contact? Each time you work the same station you could add the date, and when you work the same station again, you could tell the operator "We last worked on February 8, 1988" or "We have worked

twice before on ... and on ..."

Cards can be filed in those neat little filing cabinets available at most stationery stores. There are dividers that allow you to separate by 100's or 1,000's. This is the way I kept my 10-10 records before I got my first computer. It took a little time, but so does addressing QSL cards.

I have heard of some who keep their records in loose-leaf binders, using a page for each group of numbers. I am not sure just how this system works, so if you are using this method of record keeping, how about dropping me a line with a sample sheet and instructions, and I will cover it in a later column.

Now for those lucky enough to have a computer. I started out on a Radio Shack TRS-80 using their Profile III Plus data base program. It worked OK and kept track of my numbers without any problem once I mastered the program. Like all data base programs, it will arrange your 10-10 numbers in sequence, and let you print out the last 100 worked. That, in itself, is worth the time and effort to learn the program.

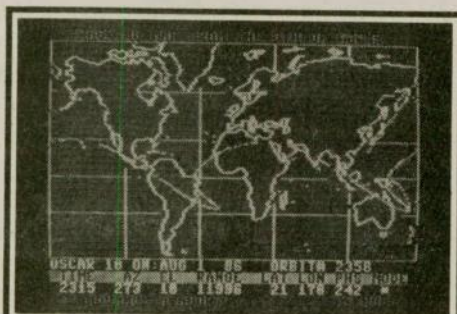
The one shortfall is that TRS-80 is slow in operating and the Profile III program is of 1982 vintage. By today's standards, both the TRS-80 and Profile III are outdated. There is one thing in their favor: both the TRS-80 and the program still work, and I have time to wait for the sorts to happen and the program to go through its gyrations. To resort and rearrange 1,000 10-10 numbers could take four or five minutes. By the way, I also use the TRS-80 to keep track of my counties, DXCC and 5-band WAS.

I have recently acquired an IBM clone with 20 Meg of hard disk and hope to convert all of my record keeping to the new computer using d-BASE III Plus soon. By comparison, the IBM clone will sort 1,000 records in a matter of seconds. There is still one problem that I have not solved and that is checking for dupes (checking to see if you have already worked a number before entering it into the data base file). If you have found a solution to this, drop me a line and maybe we could pass it along.

There must be other ways of tracking 10-10 numbers. If you have found another way, send me your system and we can expand on this for our new 10-10 members.

Meet Tim Spaulding, KA0YAA

Another young 10-10 member has come to our attention. He is Tim Spaulding, KA0YAA, 10-10 #42634. Tim is 8 years old and received his first license just three days after his 7th birthday. Tim is in the 3rd grade,



SUPER VR-85

A Satellite Tracking Program
For the Commodore 64

VR85 is the most popular software tracking aid in use for the C-64, and now SUPER VR-85 continues the tradition of bug-free operation, strong user support, and ongoing development. New features include graphical and tabular representation of the mutual acquisition zone, and user port output for automatic antenna steering when using an AUTOTRAK™ board. Much of the program is now in machine code and operates with a more professional feel.

FEATURES:

- Map oriented color graphics include moving satellite and footprint sprites and sub-orbital trace—looks great in monochrome too.
 - Room for 20 satellite element sets.
 - Orbit no., date, time, AZ, EL, range, phase and mode display.
 - User friendly data entry.
 - Extensive, readable instructions.
- But if you have a problem just give us a call.

For more details send an SASE.

Super VR-85: \$35.00 ppd.
Send check or M.O. to:

RLD Research
McCloud, CA 96057

California residents add 6% sales tax.
AUTOTRAK™ is a trademark of N H Enterprises.

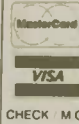
AUTOMATE YOUR CDE ROTOR!!



THE ARA-1 IS AN EASY TO INSTALL ASSEMBLY THAT WILL ALLOW YOUR CDE TX, HAM II, III, IV OR OTHER 8-WIRE SYSTEM TO POSITION YOUR ANTENNA IN ONE EASY STEP YOU SELECT THE DESIRED ANTENNA DIRECTION AND THE ARA-1 WILL DO THE REST

FEATURES:

- DESIGNED FOR SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION
- AUTOMATIC BRAKE RELEASE
- DOES NOT AFFECT METER ACCURACY
- DELAYED BRAKE ENGAGEMENT
- MOUNTS INSIDE YOUR CONTROL UNIT
- LED SHOWS BRAKE RELEASED
- POWER SWITCH FOR AUTO/OFF/MAN
- MONEY BACK 180 DAY GUARANTEE



FOR INFO OR TO ORDER:

QND ENTERPRISES
P.O. BOX 342
LEAVENWORTH, KS. 66048

ONLY

59⁹⁵

PLUS \$3.50
FOR SHIPPING

and his other interests include soccer, baseball, basketball and computer games. With all of these activities, how does Tim have time for Amateur Radio? By the way, Tim and sister Debe are studying for the Technician Class licenses.

Feedback

A number of nice letters received during the past month. One in particular had an interesting approach to requesting a 10-10 Information Package for information and an application for membership.

"Dear Chuck, I have recently fallen prey to the seductive spell of 10M! After 23 years of static crashes on 40 and howling pile-ups on 20, I have discovered where the truly intelligent radio amateur spends his (or her) time. But as I make new friends in this wonderland of propagation anomalies, I find myself often asked for my Ten-Ten number. Alas, I have none! However, I am led to believe (by the ARRL Operating Manual) that you can provide me with the required application and information.

"Please make my new-found happiness complete and rush them to me. I enclosed an SASE. Sincerely, Graig Risovi, WA5IBC (P.S. — You don't have to be a nut to write a letter like the one above, but I have personally found it helps!)"

Well, Graig, I enjoyed your letter and I am sure many of the readers will also enjoy your approach to getting into 10-10. My only two questions are: 1) Why did it take you 23 years to find

out about 10M, and 2) Why did you have to resort to the ARRL Operating Manual to find out how to get information about 10-10 when there are so many 10-10'ers on the 10M band these days? Graig was sent the Information Pack, and by now he probably has his very own 10-10 number.

Finally

If you are like Graig Risovi, WA5IBC, and would like information about 10-10, a business-size (#10)

SASE (stamped, self-addressed envelope) to me at 18130 Bromley St., Tazana, CA 91356-1701 will get you all the information you need to become a 10-10 member. In addition, if you would like a copy of the latest 10-10 *International News*, the official 10-10 magazine, a green stamp (\$1) will get you both the application and the magazine. No SASE is required when sending a green stamp.

Best 73 and cu next month. □

The first bug

Jay Miller, KS2T

It was the summer of 1945. The U.S. Navy was rushing to finish Mark II, the first American large-scale digital computer.

"It was a hot summer with no air conditioning, so all the windows were open," wrote Navy Captain Grace Hopper in the *Annals of the History of Computing*. "Mark II stopped, and we were trying to get her going. We finally found the relay that had failed. Inside the relay — and these were large relays — was a moth that had been beaten to death by the relay. (Note: these were *MECHANICAL* relays!)"

"We got a pair of tweezers. Very carefully we took the moth out of the relay, put it in the logbook and put scotch tape over it.

"Now, Commander Howard Aiken had a habit of coming into the room and saying, 'Are you making any numbers?' From then on, if we weren't making any numbers, we told him we were debugging the computer. To the best of my knowledge, that's where it started."

This logbook page with the first computer bug still taped to it is at the Naval Surface Weapons Center in Dahlgren, Virginia.

— Mt. Airy VHF Club □

RTTY hints

(continued from page 43)

You would assume my problems were over, but they were not! I found when I turned on my printer which supplies the power to my interface, spurious signals blanked out 20 and 15 meters. This signal every 10 kHz modulated the incoming RTTY signal and it could not be copied. The only solution was to leave the printer off when receiving and put the incoming signal into the storage buffer. I found I could play it back and print later.

Nothing I could do would stop the signals. The interface was wrapped in tin foil and grounded, the leads wrapped with, or in, toroids and line filters. The unit was moved across the room and coax antennas tried; still the noise came in.

I find RTTY very frustrating. I would warn RTTY buffs to cut back on output power since in transmit there is a tone on the air all of the time. Three of my friends have blown transistor drivers, including myself. □

INSURE SUCCESS	D	NOV/TECH/GEN
COMMODORE C-64/128 OWNERS	I	\$14.95ea
COMPLETE STUDY GUIDES	S	ADV/EXTRA
CODE PROGRAMS SAMPLE TEST	K	\$19.95ea

*** NOV/TECH/GEN AVAILABLE FOR IBM COMPATIBLE

ALSO AVAILABLE ON VCR/VHS TAPES
COMPLETE STUDY GUIDES

NOV/TECH/GEN \$19.95ea ADVANCE/EXTRA \$24.95ea
INCLUDES UPDATED FCC QUESTIONS WITH RIGHT
AND WRONG ANSWERS, FORMULAS, SCHEMATIC
SYMBOLS, DRAWINGS AND SAMPLE TEST

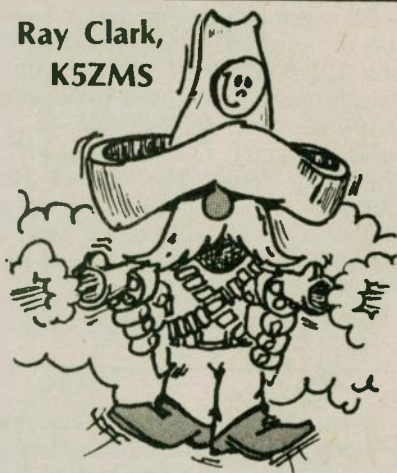
**INSTRUCTORS STUDY GUIDE---W/PRINTING DISK
DOWNLOAD TO PRINTER QUESTIONS WITH MULTIPLE
ANSWERS TO QUIZ STUDENTS ON SEGMENTS TAUGHT
NOV/TECH/GEN \$19.95ea ADV/EXTRA \$24.95ea

COMPLETE SET C-64/128 \$75.00 W/PRINT \$90.00
COMPLETE SET VCR/VHS \$100.00

THE LANZ COMPANY
3523 DAYTON AVENUE
LOUISVILLE, KY. 40207
TEL 1-502-895 1377

PERSONAL CHECKS MONEY ORDERS C.O.D.
KY. RES. ADD 5% TAX (POSTAGE PREPAID)
** SEND FOR LIST OF OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

Ray Clark,
K5ZMS



SIX SHOTS!

7158 Stone Fence, San Antonio, TX 78227
Home: (512) 674-5781 / Work: (512) 699-5011

New countries on 6M

The Dutch PTT has authorized 6M operation for PA0-3, PB0, and PE0's licensed to operate from 50-50.450 on a temporary basis, starting March 1, 1988. The permission granted is for CW only, 30W, for one year, to be renewed each year, and ends December 31, 1993.

The PTT advised the Dutch amateurs to use low-gain antennas in order to avoid radio-interference. The experiments are based on non-interference, to research the reflection of the E layer and Trans Equatorial Propagation (TEP).

Mike Barry, ZD8MB (G4MAB), Ascension Island, has gained permission to operate on 6M. He has been hearing the beacons of several South American countries on a regular basis. He has permission for 28 and 50 MHz beacons with output powers up to

50W. A 5-element F9FT Yagi donated by Randam Electronics in England will be the beacon antenna.

Mike Walters, G3JVL, is building the beacon. Dave Robinson, G4FRE, has designed both beacon keyer boards. The 6M beacon frequency is proposed to be 50.032.5 MHz. ZE8MB is presently active on 6M with 10W and a 2-element Yagi. If QSO'd, QSL to: Mike Barry, ZD8MB, c/o BBC ARS, Ascension Island, SOUTH ATLANTIC.

Serge Canivenc, F8SH, reports that he is a member of a working group discussing the possibility of French activity on 6M. Several meetings have already been held. It is possible that French amateurs might be granted a 3-10W authorization along the lines of the original British authorization, based on non-interference. He hopes for good news on this subject shortly.

Dany Prevostat, F6CZB, Amsterdam Island in the southern part of the Indian Ocean, will operate as FT5ZB, with 28 and 50 MHz beacons. The signal transmitted is expected to be: QST FT5ZB TEST QSL/QRX on 28528 OR 21521. Reception reports can be forwarded to Serge Canivenc, F8SH, 6, Rue de Pont-Hele, 22700 Perros-Guirec, FRANCE.

Roger Corbin, ZF1RC, is on 6M from Grand Cayman Islands with a Swan 250, and a 5-element Yagi, provided through the efforts of Jan Hubach, OH1ZAA/ZF2KZ. Roger has partially completed the automatic beacon keyer and hopes to have it on soon. Roger can be QSL'd through P.O. Box 1549, Grand Cayman, Grand Cayman Island, CARIBBEAN.

Ted Collins, G4UPS, reports Bill

Sawyer, 9J2WS, Zambia, is active on 6M receive only so far. TR8DX is also on 6 transmitting on .110 mainly evenings and weekends. Tom Milne, A4XZK, Oman, is working on a 6M transverter. He will start with crossband activity until he can get his TX going. 4X1FC, Israel, has promised to get active on 6 with a receiver to start crossband activity at first.

Ted would like to encourage others you know in countries not now active on 6M to start listening or working crossband, while they work with their authorities to gain permission to

... French amateurs might be granted a 3-10W authorization ... based on non-interference.

operate on 6M. Also, encourage any HF DXpeditions going out to take 6M gear with them.

South African activities

Hal Lund, ZS6WB, reports one of the most active Es periods in recent South African history occurred over the weekend of December 12-13. Operators reported active during this period were ZS1ADC, LA, LI, LN, ZR1AAU, L, ZS2BE, DP, JC, OD, ZS4TX, ZR5AAO, AAX, AL, GE, JJ, ZS5AAK, AV, BN, LP, ZR6ADY, ZS6BCR, BMS, BTL, BZJ, CE, CEM, KO, LW, SS, WB and XL. The following Zs beacons are reported to be active now: 50.005 - ZS2IX - University of P.E. - JF25 - 25W/dipole antenna; 50.010 - ZS1STB - Stilbaai - JF05 - 25W/4-el to Pta.; 50.0225 - ZS6LW - near Rosslyn - KG44 - 50W/6-el to C.T.; 50.050 - ZS6DN* - near Pretoria - KG44; 50.055 - ZS6DN* - near Pretoria - KG44.

*ZS6DN beacons are beamed in different directions intermittently. ID is usually very weak, and only continuous carrier may be heard in South Africa.

SMIRK activities

SMIRK has undertaken an IGY Cycle 22 project to attempt to get as many new countries active on 6M as possible. Remember to get on 28.885 and coordinate your crossband activity and to report your activity to Pat Dyer, WA5IYX. Also remember to move off 28.885 to actually perform your crossband activity so as not to interfere with the activity on the reporting frequency.

SMIRK recently provided Jose Cespedes, YN3CC, with a Yaesu FT-620B and 5-element Yagi, with the help of one of its members. However, Jose has not yet been able to obtain permission to operate even though 6M

Discover

RADIO WORKS

At the RADIO WORKS, HAM RADIO is a CONTACT sport!

- SUPERLOOP• 80 & 40M loop
- Great performance
- All bands with transmatch.

Your passport to a world of new ideas and exceptional HF wire antennas

- Rugged new baluns
- Full range of wire
- Coax, cable and parts
- Wide range of accessories

SEE WHAT WE'RE DOING NOW!

Contact Jim, W4THU for free catalog (send \$1 for 1st Class postage).
Box 6159, Portsmouth, VA 23703
(Dealer Inquiries Welcome)

804-484-0140

Something New!

- CAROLINA WINDOW•

The best 75M antenna around? Probably! When you hear one, you'll want one. You can use it on all bands with a transmatch. Feed it with coax.

All RADIO WORKS products are made with pride on the American side, in VA/USA.

Your SINGLE SOURCE for MOBILE ANTENNAS!

NEW ... 2 meter squared SSB mobile \$45.**

Bug Catchers ... still the best HF mobile antenna 250 watt & 1kw sizes 80-10meters (we pay shipping on above items)

Call for other antennas available—both commercial and amateur

MISSION COMMUNICATIONS

11903 Alief Clodine Rd #500
Houston, Texas 77082
713-879-7764
telex 166872 MCON UT
(MC/VISA/COD)

is an authorized band for this hemisphere. SMIRK just wrote the Chief Engineer of TELCOR requesting them to grant him permission to operate during non-TV hours, since there was some concern expressed by TELCOR regarding possible RFI problems. Managua Channel 2 does not come on the air until about 5 p.m. Hopefully, TELCOR will allow future 6M operation and Nicaragua will be able to join us in the pursuit of propagation and DX on 6M.

In addition, SMIRK has just arranged for the transfer of a Swan 250 provided by Joe Picior, WB4OSN, to Fred Simpson, VP8PTG, Falkland Islands! The equipment and a care box of spare tubes provided by Bud Weisberg, K2YOF, should be in England now. They will be hand-carried to the islands in the next couple of weeks by a friend.

Fred is a permanent resident of East Falkland Islands, and is looking forward to being active on 6M. SMIRK needs donated or loaned Yaesu FT-620B, Kenwood TS-600, Swan 250, or Heathkit SB-110 equipment to be sent out to operators in other parts of the world.

We have an excellent chance to get the Senegal in Western Africa active on 6M if we have the equipment. The same thing goes for several other African and Caribbean countries. Drop me a line or call me if you can help.

SMIRK has recently assisted Cliff Hubert, HP3XUH, in Panama, to replace his burned-out 6M rig by purchasing and shipping replacement equipment to him from funds he provided us. He is back on the air with a Yaesu FT-707, FTV-707 6M transverter and is awaiting receipt of a TE Systems 180W amplifier with GAasfet preamp we just shipped him.

The SMIRK 6M Equipment Hotline remains in effect. I just recently updated the list. It will be updated every two weeks from many different sources listing 6M equipment for sale. If you are looking for a particular piece of equipment, call me — but not collect!

1988 50 MHz SSB directories

Harry Schools, KA3B, is taking orders for his fabulous 1988 6M SSB Directory and Beacon List, and the 6M Repeater Directory.

The SSB/Beacon Directory is 40+ pages of information on active SSB stations listed according to state and grid square, up-to-date beacon list, QSL and grid information on 6M DX operators, 6M DX operators, 6M award info, VUCC info and application procedures, and much more. The Repeater Directory is 24 pages in length,

and is the most accurate listing of 6M repeaters currently available.

Both publications are \$8 each or \$15 for both. Preferred payment is postal money order. Both publications will be mailed out to those ordering by late February or March. Harry's QTH: 1606 South Newkirk St., Philadelphia, PA 19145. You won't want to be without these!

FCC petitioned to move 6M repeater operation

Both the Southern California Repeater and Remote Base Association (SCRRBA), P.O. Box 5967, Pasadena, CA 91107, and the Southern California Six Meter Club (SCSMC), P.O. Box 448, Cypress, CA 90630, have petitioned the FCC to extend 6M repeater operation to 51 MHz and up. If you would like to comment on their proposals, first write to them for copies of their petitions, review them, and quickly make your comments to the FCC.

SMIRK will not oppose their petitions, as long as there is a genuine need for such a change, and as long as the 51-51.1 and 52-52.1 MHz DX windows are left open. SMIRK does oppose the efforts to establish FM simplex operation on 50.3, preferring to leave that area open for future SSB expansion. □



Another Radio Camp has come and gone, and if you have been a regular reader of this column you have noticed there are at least two articles a year devoted to this topic. The last article dealing with Radio Camp, if my memory serves me right, had to do with the experiences other than radio, which camp provides for our students. I would like to devote this column to the different ways we at HANDI-HAMS handle the teaching of persons having different types of disabilities.

Perhaps if you or your club are working with someone who has a disability, this might give you some insight as to how to work with them or test them. Below is a brief description of disabilities and any special thing one might want to keep in mind when working with such a population:

BLINDNESS: Of all the HANDI-HAM participants, about 75% of them are blind or legally blind. Blindness does not always mean that a person is totally blind — that is, not having light perception. There are some people, for example B.J. in my last class, who get around without the use of a cane or dog because they have side vision but are unable to read.

In working with a blind ham candidate, the main thing to remember is

QEP's SALE CONTINUES

Due to the increase in copper prices, all coax cable WILL increase. Better buy it NOW.

- BELDEN 9913 low-loss
500 ft Roll \$185.00 or 39¢/ft.
- BELDEN 8214 (foam)
500 ft Roll \$150.00 or 33¢/ft.
- BELDEN 8267 RG-213
500 ft Roll \$185.00 or 39¢/ft.
- BELDEN 8268 RG-214 silver 1.35/ft.

AMPHENOL SPECIALS

PL-259 silver (mica filled)	\$1.25
UG-21D 'N' male cable end	2.75
UG-21D 'N' (fitted for 9913)	3.50
UG-23D 'N' female cable end	3.95
UG-29A 'N' Barrel (jack-jack)	4.50
UG-57B 'N' Barrel (plug-plug)	5.20
UG-58A 'N' Chassis receptacle	3.50
UG-83U 'N' Plug to UHF adaptor	8.00

Copper-clad 14 ga. (7x22)

7¢ a foot (any length)
Identical to Belden 8000

VISA & MASTER CARD ACCEPTED
SHIPPING IS ADDITIONAL
Call TOLL FREE

1-800-USA-9913

in NJ 201-887-6424

110-4 Route 10
East Hanover
N.J. 07936

QEP's

**** SAME DAY SHIPPING ****
TNX JIM N2GKW & BILL KA2QEP

START COPYING CW THE EASY WAY!

Start copying words instead of letters!

**Master the standard exchange
in just a few evenings!**

Gain on-the-air confidence quickly!

THE QSO-TRAINER™ Code Course - For the ham who already knows the code. If you have been a ham for a while, tried the "traditional" random-letter approach to code practice, and still don't have the on-the-air confidence you'd like — this course may be exactly what you need.

Easy-to-learn lessons on two 60-minute audio cassettes.

Send \$14.95 + \$2.00 shipping and handling (IN residents add \$0.85) to:

AVC INNOVATIONS, INC.
Dept. W, P.O. Box 20491
Indianapolis, IN 46220-0491

BUSINESS SIZE SASE GETS DETAILS

that things must be in an auditory format. Because HANDI-HAMS has a variety of tapes from Novice to Extra Class prerecorded on cassette, this is perhaps why this disability is our main population, though we serve people with all types of limitations. Tests can be given orally, and the code can be copied by the blind individual verbally dictating letters or words to the examiner, who serves as reader or writer.

Blind persons are expected to know how to answer questions on FCC exams involving diagrams. This can be done by providing the blind individual with a raised lined diagram, verbal description, or hands-on experience if the diagram is one dealing with such things as components. In our classes at Radio Camp, for example, when we teach about antennas, we actually have models of the different type antennas which can be passed around so those who are visually impaired know what the structure that will receive signals actually looks like.

You will note when working with people who have never been sighted they may need more tactile references than persons who have previously had some vision.

DEAF: People who are deaf or have hearing limitation need to have a tactile means of learning the code. Though there have been experiments using flashing lights to teach code, we have found that at a speed of over 3-4 wpm, the lights simply blend together, making copying impossible. By use of a tactile pad, the person is able to feel the long and short vibrations of code.

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS: This is a progressive degenerative disease involving the central nervous system. It seems that it affects each person in a different way. Limitation can range

from mobility impairments to speech impairments to vision or hearing loss.

The one thing to keep in mind when working with an amateur candidate having M.S. is that because of its progressive nature, it is very common that the student may seem to go up and down in their remembrance of code or theory and ability to retain information. Because of this, it is often necessary to provide the student with much individual attention, encouragement and repeated code practice.

Careful evaluation of a person's limitation . . . will determine the type of program they need in order to obtain a license.

Often these persons do not do as well in a classroom setting as a person who is blind or has some other type of physical limitation.

STROKE: People who have had strokes are usually impaired either in mobility limitations to one side of the body or in limitation of speech or processing of words. Depending on the severity of the communications affected by this stroke, there will be large variances in this candidate's appropriateness for Amateur Radio.

While some people are limited to the point where they are no longer able to speak, they can still do wonderfully with code. Others, though they may speak just fine, have lost the ability to spell or to retain information well enough to learn Morse code. Careful evaluation as to a person's limitation, and assessments as to how the stroke has specifically affected them, will determine the type of program and work they need in order to obtain an Amateur Radio license.

For many of these people, computer programs or other means of learning which rely on more than one stimulus

— i.e., both sight and hearing to learn the code — are beneficial.

CEREBRAL PALSY: This disease affects one's motor and coordination ability, and is more often a limitation people experience from birth rather than due to accident. Like M.S. and stroke, its variations range widely. Some individuals are totally non-verbal and confined to wheelchairs not being able to move either arms or legs, while others might simply have a slight limp while walking.

The only modification that these individuals will require is perhaps a means of getting on the air that does not require communication (i.e., packet or Morse code, if the person is non-verbal, and a means with which they can send). Otherwise the only modification that might be needed is someone to write for them while they test.

SPINAL CORD INJURY: For the person who has a spinal cord injury, depending on the location of the damage, there will generally be paralysis. Some people do not need any modifications at all other than an accessible place to take examinations, while others may need puff and sip equipment.

A puff and sip keyer enables a person who has no use of their hands to send Morse code. Receiving would have to be done by head copy, as it is for many other disabled populations. Unlike those with cerebral palsy, whose spasticity often prevents them from using puff and sip, this mode works well with quadriplegics.

If you have questions about working with any other types of disabilities or would like further information on the above, don't hesitate to contact us at HANDI-HAMS. We don't know all the answers, but perhaps by sharing ideas we can assist you in developing techniques which will overcome even the most severe limitations and open the world through Amateur Radio to another disabled person. □

GIVE YOUR EARS A BREAK!



**Auto-Kall
AK-10**

- Complete ready to use DTMF selective calling unit
- Use with FM or AM transceiver, scanner, etc
- Built-in speaker • Automatic speaker reset
- Easy programming with switches • Call light
- Unrestricted 3-digit code, all 16 digits • Wrong number reset
- 12 VDC mobile or base with 117 VAC power pack (included)

**MoTron
Electronics**

695 W. 21st Ave.
Eugene, OR 97405

Call Toll Free 1-800-338-9058 or (503) 687-2118



\$89.95

(\$3.00 Shipping/
Handling U.S.A.)

**Design Assistant
Computer Programs**

**RF Notes 4,
NETWORK ANALYSIS**

Design and analyze R, L, C and Transmission Line Networks. Input data in schematic form. Edit circuit. Save and retrieve schematics with values. Tabular and Graphic outputs. For IBM PC/MS DOS. Requires 256k and a CGA (color graphics card). Price \$179 plus S & H and CA sales tax. Write or call for FREE information.



Etron RF Enterprises
P.O. Box 4042W • Diamond Bar,
CA 91765 • 714/594-8741

**ALL BAND TRAP
VERTICAL ANTENNAS!**

FULL 14th WAVE - All Band! Automatic Selection with proven Hi-Q Traps. 5 Models - ALL self supporting - Ground or roof mount. HI STRENGTH FIBERGLASS TUBING OVER - ALL NO WOBBLY, LUMPY TRAPS - NO UNSIGHTLY CLAMPS needed - Size 1 1/4" all the way up - Traps hidden inside. You can use it in a 1 ft. sq. Backyard! Traps hidden inside. You can use it in a 1 ft. sq. Backyard! Traps hidden inside. You can use it in a 1 ft. sq. Backyard! Traps hidden inside. You can use it in a 1 ft. sq. Backyard!

No.-AVT80-10	5 Band	25'6"	\$199.95
No.-AVT40-10	4 Band	18'9"	\$139.95
No.-AVT20-10	3 Band	11'4"	\$109.95
No.-AVT80-10W	8 Band	22'	\$279.95
No.-AVT40-10W	7 Band	15'9"	\$199.95

SEND FULL PRICE FOR PP DEL IN USA (Canada in \$10.00 extra for postage, clerical, Customs) or order using VISA, MASTER CARD or AMER-EXP. Ph: 1-308-236-5333 9AM-6PM weekdays. We ship in 2-3 days. All Antennas Guaranteed for 1 year - 10 day money back trial. Free Inf.

WESTERN ELECTRONICS
Dept. AW Kearney No. 68847



It sounded like a good idea at the time. Honestly, it did. Tricia and the family had moved up to our new QTH in Shavertown, Pennsylvania, and I had returned to Langley AFB, Virginia to finish the last five weeks of my active duty time prior to my retirement from the USAF. During my last weeks in the Air Force, I desired to camp out and have a QRP holiday in my off-duty time. I had operated portable QRP with excellent results on previous camping trips in the area. After arriving at the park, I picked a site, had the tent set up and the W1FMR loop erected in a nearby tree in a matter of an hour. Then, "They" arrived!

"They," in this case, were my "fellow campers" in the adjacent campsites. It seems that my campsite was between two groups that had taken up permanent residence at the park. Emerging from my tent, I was greeted by four people who, in the coming 24 hours, were to lend new meaning to the phrase "trapped in the Twilight Zone." As I looked my fellow campers over, I noticed that they could all be closely related to the banjo player on the movie *Deliverance*.

Once this gruesome foursome found out about my Amateur Radio/SWL hobbies, I could not get rid of them. Johnny noted, "You got a lotta stuff and me and Fat Mary ain't got nuthin'." (Note to myself: Hide all radio equipment. With that thought racing around my mind, I made mental note not to be more than five steps away from my tent in case some of the gear grew legs and decided to walk away.)

Finally, as dinner time approached, my new-found friends drifted off to their respective campsites to fix the evening meal. I quickly ducked into the tent, fired up the Argonaut and tried my luck on 20M with the W1FMR loop.

Jim's loop works very well indeed. The basic design centers on 146 feet of #22 or #24 covered speaker wire. (Radio Shack has 100' rolls of #22 speaker wire. Split it apart and presto... you have 200 feet of antenna wire!)

The loop configuration that Jim uses is a triangle. A nearby tree serves

as the end support. The wire exits the shack window, travels to the top of the tree, down the trunk of the tree and then horizontally back to the shack window. (See *Figure 1*.) A grid-dip meter or an antenna noise bridge is used to trim the total length to about 142'.



Figure 1 — W1FMR Loop between house and tree. Total length is 146', which is trimmed to resonance on 40M by grid dip oscillator or noise bridge. (Illustration courtesy of *QRP Quarterly*)

This length varies due to seasonal changes (sap movement in the tree), so a method of tuning the feedpoint was designed using a small section of PVC pipe. By sliding the pipe along the first foot or two of the antenna outside the shack, the antenna could be tuned for low SWR between summer and winter conditions. This tuning method makes the first foot or two of the antenna look like parallel tuned feedlines. By moving the 3" section of PVC pipe further from the antenna tuner, you are electrically shortening the antenna (see *Figure 2*).

My loop was in the shape of an inverted delta. Having used this loop on other camping trips, I had packed along my trusty Ten-Tec AC-5 open wire tuner. W1FMR offers a balun; however, I was unable to reduce the SWR below 1:1.8 on any band using this balun. With the AC-5 tuner, I could tune the loop to a flat 1:1 SWR on all bands, even 80M!

The first couple of QSO's were with the Midwest on 20M. Since I wanted to really wring the antenna out, I used both CW and SSB modes on 40 and

Join other Amateurs - help the physically handicapped be Licensed Amateurs



Courage HANDI-HAM System
Courage Center
3915 Golden Valley Road
Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422

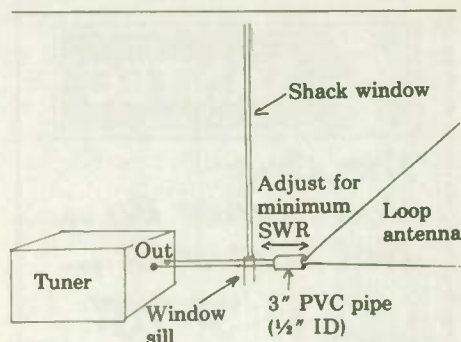


Figure 2 — PVC tubing is moved back and forth for minimum SWR. Antenna exhibits 2dB gain over dipole!

20M. I found that the loop performed very well compared to my faithful 40/20/15M dipole that was normally carried in my fly-away kit. 80M was a washout due to propagation at that particular time of day.

After about an hour, I was overcome with hunger pangs. Time for some dindin. Emerging from my tent, I found my campmates busily engaged in a card game at their picnic table. The two rainbow trout I had been hoarding for six months finally made it into the frying pan. My two golden brown lovelies and a salad completed my supper meal. Unfortunately, my picnic table had been previously moved from my campsite to Tommy's so, over I went to beg a seat.

I'm not a gambler. However, I was invited to join in a friendly game of poker around the old campfire. The attitude of several of my fellow campers was becoming bizarre. Since I didn't want to turn my back on these bozos for any length of time, I decided to play a few hands, let them all get tired and then run for my tent. Several times during our card game, people... weird people, would step out of the darkness to talk with Tommy or Carl. One of these dudes appeared out of no-

Rusprint
Supplying Amateur
Radio Operators
With QSL Cards
Since
1956
Write today for free samples. Self
Addressed Stamped Envelope
appreciated but not required.
We Keep It Simple!
Rt. 1, Box 363-WR
Spring Hill, KS 66083



**The One
You Swear By ...
Not Swear At ...**



ST-20T

Priced To Sell!

Call for Price

FM-240



Call
for Price

It's Small - With Big Features



**BATTERY PAKS
\$32.00**

ST-600-B3 nicad pak (9.6vdc @ 600 mah)
Fits SanteC Models: HT-1200, ST-7, ST-144, ST-220,
ST-440, ST-142, ST-222, ST-442. We pay UPS shipping.

ALINCO

SUPER SPECIAL! "Dual Band"



**24T DUAL BAND MOBILE
140-149.995MHz/440-450MHz**

**ALR 22T (25 WATTS)
ALR 22HT (45 WATTS)
ALR 72T (25 WATTS)
ALX-2T & ALX-4T**

Plus FREE UPS Brown Shipping.
For Phone CODs add only \$1.90
NO CREDIT CARDS.

TOKYO HY-POWER

1988 CALLBOOKS!

WILLIAMS RADIO SALES

600 LAKE DALE ROAD, DEPT. R
COLFAX, N.C. 27235

1-800-523-0347

NC Call (919) 993-5881

NOON to 10:00 PM EST

where and demanded I deal him in . . .
no problem, dude.

I was really starting to get paranoid about the company I was keeping. Finally, I managed to break away from the Saturday Night Poker Club and make it to my tent. Overhearing some of the comments by my neighbors left me wondering if I might not have a midnight visitor or two! The thunderstorm started a few minutes after I entered my tent, so using the rig was out of the question. I settled down with my two good friends, Mr. Smith & Mr. Wesson, for

Since I was staying with friends the rest of my time at Langley, I didn't do any more hamming but did log some outstanding SW DX with my FRG-8800 and a borrowed Sony AN-1 active antenna. If anyone out there wants to unload a Sony AN-1, QSO me ASAP.

If you want further details on this antenna from Jim, don't forget to include an SASE and a green stamp to defray copying costs. Jim Fitton's address is: P.O. Box 58, Ward Hill, MA 01830.

... I did manage quite a few QSO's with the W1FMR loop. I rate the antenna very high for practicality, ease of erection, and on-the-air performance. It definitely outperformed other antennas I had used in the past when camping.

a sleepless night, listening to the rain beating against the sides of my tent.

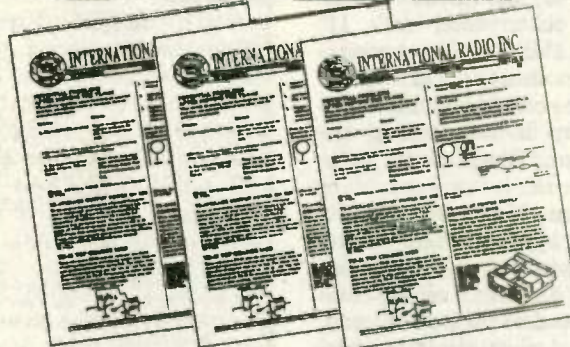
The next day, I was outta there. The park was kind enough to give me a refund on my campsite. Truthfully, I was never so glad to leave a place in my life. Although my brief stay at the park was an ordeal, I did manage quite a few QSO's with the W1FMR loop. I rate the antenna very high for practicality, ease of erection, and on-the-air performance. It definitely outperformed other antennas that I had used in the past when camping. Take the dimensions and give it a try.

NEWS FLASH!! QRPer Mario Karcich, WB2CZB, will be part of a DXpedition to Saba Island (PJ6) from July 7 to 14. Operation on all bands 80-6M. Mario will be soliciting QRP QSO's during his operating sessions. Here's a chance to snag a rare one, guys. Go get 'em! (PJ6 DXpedition info provided by Bud Weisberg, K2YOF.)

That's all for this month. Next couple of columns we will look at QRP, VHF style. Till then, 73 es Gud DX. Rich Arland, K7YHA, 9 Vine St., Shavertown, PA 18708. □

Share your knowledge with your fellow amateur and Worldradio reader.

FREE

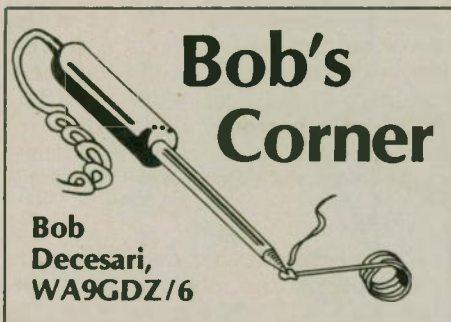


Three months of Kenwood, ICOM, or Yaesu newsletters.

Your best source of technical information, improvements and updates. Just send us the name, model and serial numbers of your Kenwood, ICOM or Yaesu radios and we'll send you three free newsletters

INTERNATIONAL RADIO INC.

751 South Macedo Blvd., Port St. Lucie, FL 34983



Bob's Corner

Bob
Decesari,
WA9GDZ/6

The Chef's Special—a unique 5/8-wave vertical

Here is an antenna which many hams use, but few have ever built! It gives about 3dB of gain over a dipole and can be made with ordinary household objects. To prove this point, I made this one out of a tuna tin can, a coat hanger, and a piece of plastic rod found in the trash can!

Actually, I hope this article inspires others to try building something from literally nothing. It can be a lot of fun scrounging around for materials and useful parts. If nothing else, a "clean" version of this design might be made for the perfectionist. Additional information can be found on the 5/8-wave vertical design in the ARRL handbook. Now let's get down to some tuna fish so we can build this creation!

The heart of any 5/8-wave vertical antenna is the matching coil mounted at the base, required for impedance matching. Without it, the antenna will not properly couple the RF energy from the coax to the radiating portion.

Generally, the design of this section always makes building the antenna a little bit hard. In this experimental design, there are three basic sections; *Figure 1* illustrates the overall design.

The first section is the radiating or antenna portion. This can be made from a coat hanger, solid heavy gauge wire, or some other steel rod. Its length should be about 39" to resonate in the 5/8-wave mode at 146 MHz. The next section is the coil form which also does double duty in supporting the radiating element. Some rigid, non-conductive material is necessary for the form. More on this later.

Finally, some type of base is required to hold the assembly together. I used an empty tuna can as it was a convenient size and could be soldered, too. A large metal plate could be used and would probably function as a pretty good groundplane. More on the groundplane later, also.

Figure 2 illustrates in some detail what will be necessary to integrate the antenna end with the base and the

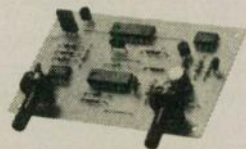
feedline. I used an acrylic rod—about 1/2" in diameter and about 3" long. On the antenna end, drill a hole about 1/4" deep into the end of the coil form. This hole should be a tight fit for the rod which is to be used as the antenna. The rod and hole should not protrude into the coil winding area as this will electrically alter the coil. Drill a similar hole on the coil form end which is to mount to the can base.

As I use sheet metal screws for securing, this hole should be of proper diameter to allow the screw to bite the material. A 3/8" sheet metal screw should work fine. Two similar sheet metal screws are used to allow for coil winding and interface to the feedline. These are centered on the coil axis and separated by about 2" or 2 1/2". Again, proper diameter lead holes should be used for these screws.

Once the coil form is ready, wind about nine turns of bare wire—about 16 AWG or so—about the form. The windings should be evenly spaced. Obviously, the ends terminate under the two sheet metal screws. Next, a small Arco 30pF trim cap is soldered in line with the coax feed. The other end should be soldered to the coil about three turns up from the bottom. The coax braid is connected to the lower sheet metal screw as shown.

CMOS KEYSER KIT

ONLY
\$9.95



- MEASURES ONLY 2.3 x 3.5 INCHES
- SPEED RANGE FROM 5-50 WPM
- VOLUME AND SPEED CONTROLS
- COMPATIBLE WITH GRID BLOCK, CATHODE KEYS, AND SOLID STATE TRANSMITTERS.
- COMES WITH PCB AND ALL PARTS NEEDED TO COMPLETE THE BOARD.

MEMORY KIT FOR CMOS KEYSER

ONLY
\$14.95

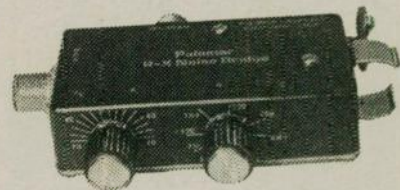


- STORE TWO MESSAGES OF UP TO 50 CHARACTERS EACH
- MESSAGES CAN BE PROGRAMMED AND PLAYED BACK AT ANY SPEED
- POWERED BY THE SAME BATTERY AS THE CMOS KEYSER
- COMES WITH PCB, WIRE, SWITCHES, AND ALL PARTS NEEDED TO COMPLETE THE BOARD
- MEASURES ONLY 2.5 x 3.5 INCHES

PLEASE ADD \$1.50 POSTAGE TO YOUR ORDER
WISCONSIN RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX
SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

BEL-TEK
P.O. BOX 125
BELOIT, WI 53511

R-X Noise Bridge



- Learn the truth about your antenna.
- Find its resonant frequency.
- Adjust it to your operating frequency quickly and easily.

If there is one place in your station where you cannot risk uncertain results it is in your antenna.

The Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge tells you if your antenna is resonant or not and, if it is not, whether it is too long or too short. All this in one measurement reading. And it works just as well with ham-band-only receivers as with general coverage equipment because it gives perfect null readings even when the antenna is not resonant. It gives resistance and reactance readings on dipoles, inverted Vees, quads, beams, multiband trap dipoles and verticals. No station is complete without this up-to-date instrument.

Why work in the dark? Your SWR meter or your resistance noise bridge tells only half the story. Get the instrument that really works, the Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge. Use it to check your antennas from 1 to 100 MHz. And use it in your shack to adjust resonant frequencies of both series and parallel tuned circuits. Works better than a dip meter and costs a lot less.

The price is \$59.95 in the U.S. and Canada. Add \$4.00 shipping/handling. California residents add sales tax.



Send for FREE catalog describing the R-X Noise Bridge and our complete line of SWR Meters, Preamplifiers, Toroids, Baluns, Tuners, VLF Converters, Loop Antennas and Keyers.

Palomar Engineers

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92025
Phone: (619) 747-3343

If you're not subscribing to Worldradio, you're missing a lot of Amateur Radio news.

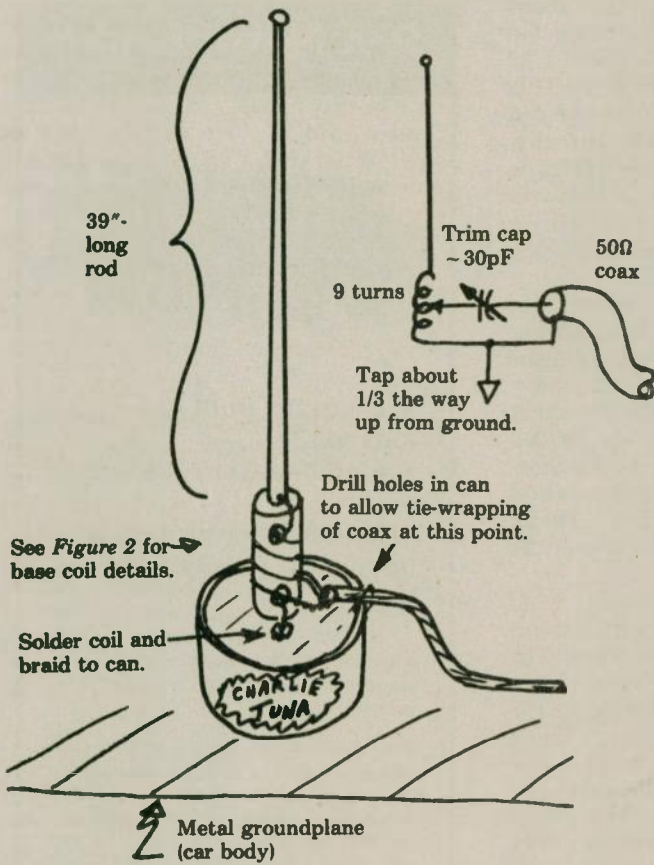



Figure 1 — "Culinary Delight" 5/8-wave 2M vertical



Model #TE144 \$75.95

Features: Deluxe CMOS Electronic Keyer

- State-of-the-art CMOS circuitry
- Self completing dots and dashes
- Both dot and dash memory
- IAMBIC keying with any squeeze paddle 5-50 wpm
- Speed, weight, tone, volume tune controls & sidetone and speaker
- Semi-automatic "bug" operation & straight keying — rear panel switch
- Low current drain CMOS battery operation — portable
- Deluxe quarter inch jacks for keying and output
- Keys grid block and solid state rigs
- Wired and tested — fully guaranteed — less battery

Send For FREE Brochure on Full Product Line

At Your Dealer or Send Check or Money Order
Plus \$3.00 SIH VA Residents add tax

TRAC
Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 7685
Charlottesville, VA 22906

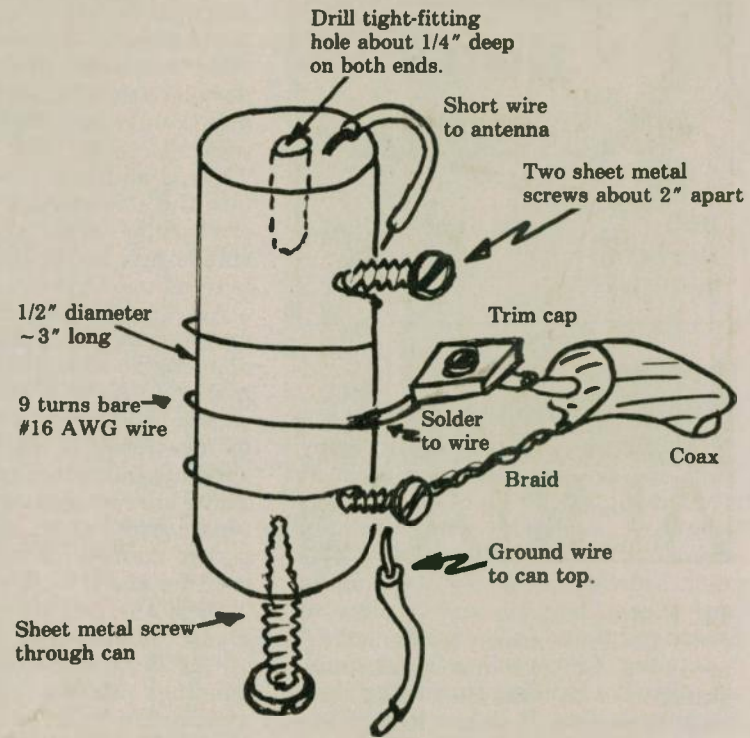


Figure 2 — Coil form details

Two short pieces of wire are next prepared. One connects the antenna to the coil at the hot end of the coil, and the other picks up the can top to the coax braid and ground. Keep these wires as short as possible as they contribute to the electrical length of the antenna. If you haven't done so already, assemble the can to the antenna coil and radiator. I also drilled a couple of small holes through the can lip to allow the coax to be tie-

wrapped to the can. This provides sufficient mechanical strain relief so that the trim cap and coax doesn't move. (See Figure 1 for this detail.)

Now we are ready to test it. But first, a word about the groundplane. As all verticals, this one requires a sufficient groundplane for proper operation and a low SWR. The metal tuna can alone is not sufficient. However, if the tuna can base is placed on a car top or other large metallic surface, the antenna will function nicely.

Ideally, the ground end of the coil should be electrically connected to the groundplane. However, this is not necessarily required if there is sufficient capacitive coupling of the ground end of the antenna to the groundplane. The tuna tin will provide the necessary capacitance when placed on a large metallic plane.

With an SWR bridge in line, first adjust the trim cap for a minimum reading. Don't get discouraged if this can't be achieved. It will most likely be necessary to adjust the tap position as well, until the combination of shunt coil and series capacitance tune out the reactance presented by the antenna. Some experimentation will probably be necessary on the builder's part, so just plan on it from the start!

That is it. Pretty simple! For those who don't like tuna, sardine cans, oyster cans or even a small coffee can will work. Make the can big enough, and you won't have to worry about the groundplane!

(please turn to page 59)

*** KAGIL *
* DUSTCOVERS ***

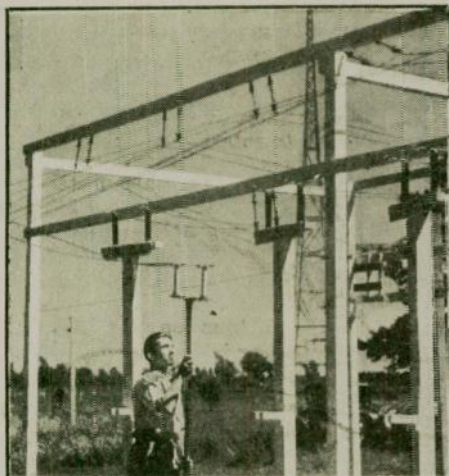


"We're Covering the World"

- Five Colors • PAK Nylon • Non-Static • Economical • Thousands now in use (on Five Continents)

Send (SASE) today for brochure, samples and order form

KAGIL Dustcovers
P.O. Box 06780
Portland, OR 97206



AERIALS

Lil Paddle

dB's. They seem to be thrown around a lot with not much understanding as to what they really represent. Example: You are listening on headphones to a single frequency tone, and the conductor of the test tells you to indicate when you can detect it is louder. The volume is cranked up and you put up your hand. The level of increase that you finally detected it was louder, is — for most people — 1dB.

This illustrates that under almost laboratory conditions, a 1dB increase represents but a fine sliver of perceived difference. Under normal wireless conditions, a 1dB increase would never be noticed. Would it be noticed on an "S" meter? No!

What magical powers many attribute to the "S" meter on their receiver! If such a condition were true, it would require an instrument more expensive than the transceiver. "S" meters have no standard. And if one were calibrated for one band, it would change drastically for other bands. At one time it was bandied about that one "S" unit was a difference of 6dB. Some manufacturers claimed but 5. Six would have been a nice standard, since that would have made it a four time power increase from "S" unit to "S" unit.

For you see, a 3dB increase necessitates a double in power. Then to raise another 3dB, you would have to double your power again.

To illustrate (assuming all things are ideal), to raise one "S" unit on the other station's receiver you would have to go from 100 to 400W. Another example: If you were running 1,000W and decreased your power to 250W, you would drop 6dB or but one "S" unit. If you were running 500W and went down to 50W you'd drop 10dB or about an "S" unit and a half on our perfect "S" meter.

To prove that "S" meters are not what they are cracked up to be, here is the proof. How many times have you heard amateurs on the bands checking their amplifier vs. transceiver alone? When going from 100W to 1,000W, the gain would be 10dB. Yet, you'll hear reports like, "You went from S-7 to 20 over 9." Or you may even hear, "You sound louder but there's no difference on the 'S' meter." And thus we demolish the myth of the "S" meter.

As far as mV per dollar goes, you'll do better putting the money into the antenna system before adding an amplifier. Not only does the antenna give you transmitted gain (without increasing the power bill), but it also increases the received signal the same amount. Plus, it gives great rejection off the back and even more off the ends, reducing the QRM on the frequency that you hear. And it helps others, as you are squirting the power in the given direction you wish rather than having it just spew all over.

As to the type of beam antenna to put up . . . if you are torn between a quad and a Yagi and someone tells you the Yagi is better, you know you are in the company of a buffoon.

There are certain mechanical superiorities of the Yagi under adverse weather conditions, but as far as just oomph per element or boom length,

the quad is the winner.

To touch on something else. In order to make the received audio somewhat more pleasant, you may wish to obtain an external speaker of higher quality than comes in your rig. Try two of them separated a bit. It does make it much nicer than listening to a tinny speaker in a tinny box.

Now we go back to yesteryear for true creativity in antennas. I remember one cute lieutenant I used to see before he shipped out to the CBI theater. He wrote me from New Delhi,

Only the genuine has these trademarks

Spider Antenna

U.S. Patents: 4349875, 4460896

They are your assurance of quality and performance

Wherever you may roam, on Land or Sea . . . or even at Home

The Spider™ Antenna will help you keep in touch with your ham friends around the world. Four bands—10, 15, 20 and 40 (or 75) meters. Needs no antenna tuner. Custom made with highest quality workmanship and materials.

On Land . . . Suitable for use on any motor vehicle from a compact automobile to a motor home. Work four bands without stopping to change coils.

Or Sea . . . The Spider™ Maritimer™ is for use on or near the ocean. Highly polished non-magnetic stainless steel and nickel-chrome plated brass.

At Home . . . If you live in an apartment, condominium or restricted area, the Spider™ may well be the answer to your antenna problems.

MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS

7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 163C
CANOGA PARK, CALIF., 91303
TELEPHONE: (818) 341-5460

NoVax ON CALL

OC-1 only \$54.95
Kit \$44.95

OC-2 only \$69.95
Kit \$59.95

Complete with shipping/handling U.S.A.

ON CALL is a complete selective call system so you don't have to monitor the frequency, or it can be used as a decoder for controlling equipment at the repeater site and at home.

Compare these features:

- 4 digit 16 tones sequential decoder programmable. 43,680 different codes. DTMF™ Format with Auto reset
- 1 AMP SPST relay output, momentary or latched for external paging device, such as Auto horn, tape recorder, speaker Audio, etc.
- Flashing LED call indicator. (Energizes when your code has been accessed)
- easy connection to any radio
- 12-16 volt DC operation
- Size OC-1 - 3.1 x 2.15 x .5 in.
OC-2 - 2.3 x 3.75 x .875 in.

• can be used for clubs or emergency groups for help situations

DTMF IC, PCB, EXL & plans \$29.95

To Order Send Check *Reg. Trade Mark
or Money of ATT
Order To

MC VISA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
NYS Residents ORPORATION
Add Sales Tax

E Carter Rd.
P.O. Box 384
Westmoreland,
NY 13490
or Phone
315-733-3719

CB-TO-10 METERS

We specialize in CB radio modification plans and hardware. Frequency and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Over 12 years of satisfied customers! Catalog \$2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 31500W, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

Bangkok, Singapore, and then we just lost touch. He was from Fresno, California as I remember.

He told me that once they couldn't get through on a circuit. So what he did was drag some of that metallic matting used on airstrips over next to a metal building. There was now a 90° angle of mat and building. By putting up a dipole at the right place, he had created an HF corner reflector which worked out just fine and a good communications path was created.

Not only was he smart, but he was a handsome brute. I hope the years have treated him as kindly as they have me.

Then to the reprobates who have written in challenging what we've been saying in this column: You are full of soup!! After you read next month's column by my alternate, you will realize what twits you are.

To others: Your queries, comments and praise are welcomed.

(Obviously, Lil Paddle is an alias. Due to her work situation, it is necessary.)
— A GOLDEN OLDIE □

Kurt N. Sterba

During ARRL's Sweepstakes in November, my antenna was two shopping carts from the market.

Using a Budwig connector, I had the coax center conductor going to one cart and the shield side to the other cart in the usual dipole configuration. At no time did the power exceed 60W into the tuner.

This was not a gung-ho contest effort because I like to lean back and have a good cigar. Lil and I go out to breakfast on Sunday morning, I stop and read the newspaper, etc.

With the shopping carts I worked

about half the sections, 34 to be exact, including four Canadian provinces. Every U.S. call area was worked and also a DX station over 5,000 miles away.

I'm on one coast and the other coast was worked on 40. Contacts were made on 75-40-20-15 and 10. Efficiency did suffer on 75. On 40 the tuner settings were very critical with the low SWR point being ultra-narrow.

Needless to say, this is not the way to contrast prominence but was done to prove a point. Contacts were made with California, Indiana and Michigan at 1752, 1753, 1754. Another string was WI, WI, STX, LA, MO, STX at 1849-50-51-52-53-54. Then IL, NTX, STX at 1857-58-59.



You never saw a dipole like this before!

There were another four contacts in five minutes. Yet another run was four contacts in four minutes, and another 4/4. And similar. Granted, not a Sweepstakes winning score, but remember . . . barefoot into two shopping carts! Just sitting in the back yard. No radials, no amplifier, but I did have the tuner. In this case, for the sake of the demonstration, an old Dentron.

Yes, if you can get power into metal, it will radiate. It will then spray off the ionosphere.

A couple of Sweepstakes ago, I used a metal ladder for a radiator. Letters came in saying they didn't believe it. Let me give you total assurance it is all very true.

No, two shopping carts are not a "disguise" antenna, and it isn't writ-



California

Presenting the San Francisco Bay Area Peninsula's largest electronic flea market! Come to Parking Lot "B" at Foothill College, Los Altos Hills, on Saturdays, 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. Sellers pay \$7 per vehicle (two spaces). Buyers free. Refreshments served. Novice through Extra exams given.

Dates for 1988 are: April 9 (amateurs' donation to Palo Alto Red Cross), May 14 (ELECTRONIC MUSEUM ARC), June 11 (SPECS USERS GROUP), July 9 (PERHAM FOUNDATION), August 13 (SOUTHERN PENINSULA EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM), and September 10 (FOOTHILLS ARS).

Talk-in anytime on 144.67/145.27 (SPECS repeater).

For more information, call (408) 255-9000. □

The SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DX CLUB CONVENTION COMMITTEE — under the direction of Chairman Frank Cuevas, W6AOA — is pleased to announce the convening of the 1988 International DX Convention on April 22, 23 and 24 at the Holiday Inn, Visalia.

Amateurs from all parts of the world will be attending this year to discuss and exchange views on DXing. Guest speakers will include such notables as Martti Laine, OH2BH, with EA members of the DXpedition to the Western Sahara (SØRASD); and Lloyd and Iris Colvin, W6KG/W6QL, just returned from their Far East DXpedition.

The pre-registration prize will be a Kenwood TS-940S. The pre-registration deadline has been extended; all those planning to attend should submit their applications to Don Bostrom, N6IC (4447 Atoll Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423), no later than the end of March. Any overseas amateurs planning to attend will be assured of pre-registration by

Aerials

ten up in the SOE book. However, such should lead one to experiment with rain gutter antennas and the like.

I can sympathize with those with antenna restrictions (in my neighborhood, antennas make the place look better). One answer may be one that I've had very good results with, and that is wire just along the fence. Out the window with coax to the fence and then one wire to the left, one wire to the right.

Comments (but not from doubters) are always appreciated. □

25 Years a Ham?



QUARTER CENTURY WIRELESS ASS'N, INC.

- Preserves and promotes Amateur Radio
- Awards & recognition for members
 - Over 160 local chapters
- CW and SSB nets • QSO parties
- Over \$4,000.00 awarded annually in youth scholarships

You owe yourself the privilege of QCWA affiliation

40th Anniversary

Quarter Century Wireless Assoc.
1409 Cooper Dr. • Irving, TX 75061

<p>Folded Broadbander</p> <p>Unique folded design shortens and creates broad resonance in both bands. Length is 70' for FB 160/80 and 35' for FB 80/40. To order specify CW or SSB.</p> <p>FB 160/80 \$59.95 FB 80/40 \$69.95</p> <p>1971 N Oak Lane 1300 E Provo, UT 84604-2138</p>	<p>FB Slopers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fast Tower Mount • Full Legal Power • No Caps or Coils • Never Corrodes • Fully Insulated • Ready to Use • Coax Feed • Tough <p>Antennas West (801) 374-1084</p>
---	--

informing Don of their intentions with a QSL card or letter.

Included in the planned agenda of DX and contest forums will be the popular "Code Copy Test." Unlike the "routine" code exam, this one includes all of the noise, jamming, drift, static, etc. normally associated with "rare" DX or CW contests. Also featured will be hourly prize drawings, a Saturday evening banquet, a Saturday women's luncheon (including shopping trips and tours) and a Sunday morning breakfast meeting.

For more information, call Frank, W6AOA, at Henry Radio, (213) 820-1234; or Don, N6IC, (213) 647-8928 work/(818) 784-2590 home. □

Massachusetts

The SOUTH SHORE ARC of Braintree will again hold its annual indoor flea market on Sunday, April 10, at the Viking Club, 410 Quincy Avenue, Braintree, from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

There will be 8' tables available for \$10 each (which includes one free admission per table), only if paid for in advance before April 7, by sending the appropriate amount to Hal Jones, WB1ABM, 48 Saning Rd., N. Weymouth, MA 02191. Tables will cost \$12 on the day of the sale. (No guarantee of table space unless paid for in advance.) Checks should be made payable to the South Shore ARC. Confirmation of check receipt will be sent. No cancellation refund after April 7.

The Viking Club will open to vendors at 9 a.m. Doors open to the public at 11 a.m. with an entrance fee of \$1. Plenty of free parking. Refreshments available. We'll run, rain or shine! Don't be disappointed; first come, first served.

Talk-in on 146.071.67 and 146.52.

Questions? Call (617) 335-5777 (Hal), evenings. □

Minnesota

The LAKE REGION ARC will sponsor a hamfest on April 16, from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m., at the Ottertail County Fairgrounds-Hockey Arena, Hwy. 59, South Fergus Falls. Doors will open for early set-ups on Friday at 4 p.m. Security provided overnight. There will be camping spots for Friday night only.

The club is featuring VE testing, Northwest packet meeting (led by Bill Snyder, W0LHS, Worldradio's DIGITAL BUS columnist), Army MARS state meeting, commercial dealers, flea market, concession stand and more.

Admission is \$4; \$3 in advance. Tables (6') are \$4 each. VE tests, Novice to Extra. Testing starts at 10 a.m. Send Form 610, copy of original license or all completion certificates, and a check (\$4.55) payable to ARRL/VEC to Tom Shubitz, Box 157, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. Walk-ins; first-come, first served.

Talk-in on 146.640/.040.

For more information, call (218) 826-6274, or write to Keith McKay, N0FKF, Rt. 1, Box 46, Battle Lake, MN 56515. □

New Jersey

The WILLINGBORO AREA REPEATER GROUP announces its annual hamfest, to be held Sunday, April 24, 8 a.m. to 2 p.m., at the Stardust Ballroom, Rt. 130 and Haddonfield

Road, Pennsauken.

There will be carpeted indoor and paved outdoor selling (power available inside), VE license exams, ample paved parking, food and prizes. Register for exams 9:45-10 a.m.; exams at 10:30 a.m., courtesy of BELLMAWR RACES.

Admission is \$3 for adults, \$2.50 in advance; XYL's and children under 16 free. Table spaces are \$5 per 8' table. Set-up from 6 a.m. Sellers MUST purchase admission ticket.

Talk-in on 146.925 and 146.52.

For information, write to Willingboro Area Repeater Group, P.O. Box 472, Willingboro, NJ 08046; or call Jack Engel, K2KLM, at (609) 877-5249 after 6 p.m. □

The CHERRYVILLE REPEATER ASSOCIATION will sponsor the annual Flemington Hamfest on Saturday, April 16, at Hunterdon Central High School Field House on Route 31.

Doors open at 8 a.m., with breakfast and lunch served on site. FCC exams will be given; send FCC Form 610, copy of current license and \$4.55 (checks payable to ARRL/VEC) to Cherryville Repeater Assn. Box 308, Quakertown, NJ 08822.

Talk-in on 146.52, 147.975/.375, 147.615/.015, 222.52/224.12 and 449.85/444.85.

For table reservations and advance ticket sales, call (201) 788-4080, or write Marty Grozinski, NS2K, 6 Kirkbridge Rd., Flemington, NJ 08822. □

New Mexico

April 23-24 are the dates for the MESILLA VALLEY RADIO CLUB's 24th Annual Amateur Radio Extravaganza and Bean Feed. This year's event will be held at the Dona Ana Fairgrounds west of Las Cruces, off I-10 Exit 127.

Features include new and used ham gear, technical information, VE exams both days, RV parking (\$5 per night), prizes and Sunday bean feed - tickets available at gate. Admission is \$5 (includes both days); kids under 12 free. Food NOT included in admission!

Talk-in on 146.04/.64 and 146.16/.76, or Karl Hess, WF5A, (505) 646-5132/522-1172.

For more information, contact WF5A at 712 Stagecoach Dr., Las Cruces, NM 88001, or at phone numbers listed above. □

Ohio

The 10th Annual Lake County Hamfest will be held Sunday, March 27, at the Madison High School, Burns and Middle Ridge Roads, Madison. The event will run from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m., and is sponsored by the LAKE COUNTY AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION.

The indoor hamfest will feature commercial exhibits, a flea market, FCC Amateur Radio

RICHCRAFT ENGRAVING

- Desk & Door Plaques • Name Tags
 - Club & A.R.R.L. Badges
- Plastic engraving for all occasions, reasonable and prompt.

CHUCK RICH (N7BCW)
20758 Reason Rd. • Redmond, OR 97756
Tel. 1-503-548-6834

examinations, special forums on Amateur Radio and computer topics, and food. An equipment test bench will be available.

Main door prizes include an ICOM IC-900 controller and 2M module, IC-2AT hand-held, and Coaxial Dynamics 81000A wattmeter. An auxiliary raffle includes a 25" color TV set with stereo sound. The drawings are at 2 p.m. Admission is \$4 at the door.

Talk-in on 147.21/81.

For information, call (216) 953-9784 until 9 p.m. Write: LCARA Hamfest, 7803 Skyline-view Dr., Mentor, OH 44060. □

The DAYTON ARA proudly announces the 1988 Dayton HamVention, which will be held April 29-30 and May 1, at the Hara Arena, Dayton. This giant three-day flea market will feature exhibits, license exams, a CW proficiency test and door prizes. There will also be non-ham activities for XYL's and other family members.


Registration deadline is April 4 (U.S.) or March 31 (Canada). Admission is \$8 (valid all three days in advance, \$10 at door; grand banquet is \$16 in advance; \$18 at door; women's luncheon \$6.75 each day (Saturday and Sunday). Flea market is \$23/1 space, \$50/2 adjacent, \$150/3 adjacent (max.). Lodging deadline is April 2.

Novice through Extra exams are scheduled for Saturday and Sunday, by appointment only. Send FCC Form 610 (August 1985 or later) with requested elements indicated at top of form, copy of present license and check for \$4.35 (payable to ARRL/VEC) to: Exam Registration, 8830 Windbluff Point, Dayton, OH 45458.

Special awards will be given for "Radio Amateur of the Year," "Special Achievement" and "Technical Achievement." A VHS video presentation about the HamVention is available for loan; contact Dick Miller, 2853 La Cresta, Beavercreek, OH 45324.

Talk-in on 146.34/.94.

For general information, call (513) 433-7720 or write to Box 2205, Dayton, OH 45401; for



IMRA
People Helping People

Service to Missioners
(all denominations)

Missionary Net • 14.280 MHz, Mon. thru Sat.
1:00-3:00 Eastern Time
(1700-1900 Z DT, 1800-2000 Z ST)
Annually 20,000 check-ins, 11,000 traffic

Membership • 1,000 amateurs in 40 countries • Directory & bi-monthly newsletter

If monitoring the net, please come in and join us. You will be cordially received.

For further information, write:

Rev. Thomas Sable, S.J.
University of Scranton
Scranton, PA 18510

flea market info, call (513) 898-8871; for lodging info, call (513) 223-2612. □

The Dayton-Cincinnati chapter of the Quarter Century Wireless Association (QCWA) announces the 1988 QCWA banquet Friday, April 29, the first evening of the Dayton Hamvention. Neil's Heritage House has an outstanding meal for us. COD bar is at 6:30, the banquet starts at 7:30 p.m. EST.

We are most fortunate to have Carole Perry, WB2MGP — recipient of "Ham of the Year" award at the 1987 Dayton Hamvention and an outstanding teacher — as our speaker.

Banquet tickets are \$13 each. Come and join the fun. QCWA membership is not required to attend. For tickets or information, contact Bob Dingle, KA4LAU, 657 Dell Ridge Dr., Dayton, OH 45429; (513) 299-7114. □

The 19th Annual B•A•S•H will be held on Friday night of the Dayton Hamvention, April 29, at the Conference Center (Madison Room) of the Hara Arena and Conference Center, (the same location as the Hamvention), starting at 7 p.m. There is no admission charge, and free continuous entertainment. Hot dinner, sandwiches, snacks and beverages are available. Two exciting top awards, and many others.

Stay right at Hara when the Hamvention closes on Friday evening, meet your friends, and join us for an evening of fun and entertainment. Sponsored by the MIAMI VAL-

LEY FM ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 263, Dayton, OH 45401. □

Oklahoma

The FORT SILL ARC celebrates its 41st year with their 1988 swapfest, to be held April 16, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m., at the Comanche County Fairgrounds, in Lawton. Admission is \$2 at the door; tailgate fee \$3; tables \$5. Preregistration needed only for tables. First come, first served.

Talk-in on 147.390 (+600).

For more information, contact Edwin Stinnett, AA5DS, 4624 NE Bell Ave., Lawton, OK 73507. □

South Carolina

The CHARLESTON ARS will be sponsoring the Charleston Hamfest on Sunday, April 10, at Elks Recreation Site, Cosgrove Avenue South (Hwy. 7), just off I-26. Gates open from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Large flea market/tailgating space at no charge. Tables available for \$5 each, while supply lasts. Limited number of inside vendor spaces also available for \$10 each. Bingo for YL's, XYL's and harmonics. Refreshments, prizes and free parking.

Hospitality room for participants will be open from 7:30 p.m. to 11 p.m., April 9, at the North Charleston Exchange Club (Helm Avenue off Rivers Avenue). Volunteer exams at 11 a.m. in Trident Technical College Building, 100-7000 Rivers Avenue, North Charleston. Bring original and a copy of present license, or applicable certificate and picture ID, and \$4 check payable to VEC WCARS. Walk-ins OK.

Talk-in on 146.76/16 and 147.27/87.

For more information, call Jenny Myers, (803) 747-2324, or Carol Pennington, (803) 766-4939. For exam info, call Werner Dolder, AA4IX, at (803) 873-9645. □

The BLUE RIDGE ARS proudly sponsors the 49th Annual Greenville Hamfest and Electronic Flea Market at the American Legion Fairgrounds in Greenville, April 30 and May 1.

Featured will be VE exams (walk-in), 25,000 sq. ft. indoor dealer displays, indoor/outdoor electronic and computer flea market, food, concessions, free parking, camping and prizes. Early dealer/flea market set-ups with advance registration. Hours: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. on the 30th, 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. on the 1st. Admission is \$4 in advance, \$5 at the gate.

Talk-in on 146.01/61 and 146.22/82.

For advance tickets or more information, please send SASE to: BRARS, P.O. Box 6751, Greenville, SC 29606. □

Tennessee

The MAURY ARC will sponsor its 2nd annual indoor hamfest from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sunday, April 17, at Maury County Park Baker Building in Columbia.

Admission is \$2; children 12 and under admitted free with an adult. Acres of free parking. Over 12,000 sq. ft. inside flea market. Tables (8') \$8 each. Food and drink available.

Talk-in on 147.72/12.

To reserve tables or for more information, contact: George Russell, WB4JCR, P.O. Box 832, Columbia, TN 38402; (615) 388-0577. □

Washington

The 11th Annual INLAND EMPIRE HAMFEST will be held Saturday, April 9, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., at Red Cross Bingo Hall, West 708 Boone, Spokane.

Admission is \$2. Tables (4'x8') are \$8 in advance, \$10 after April 7. Forums, commercial and non-commercial displays, prizes and VE exams (1:30 p.m.). Deadline for exam applications is March 12; walk-ins on space available basis. Mail 610's and a check for \$4.55, payable to ARRL/VEC.

Talk-in on 145.43, 146.88, 147.24 and 146.52 simplex.

For reservations/information, contact Hamfest 88, c/o Ed Ferrel, W7EQU, 318 E. Courtland Ave., Spokane, WA 99207. □

Wisconsin

The MADISON AREA REPEATER ASSOCIATION, Inc. is pleased to announce its 16th Annual Madison Swapfest, to be held Sunday, April 10, at the Dane County Exposition Center Forum Building in Madison.

Doors will open at 7:30 a.m. for flea market sellers and at 8 a.m. for the general public. Special arrangements for early set-up at 3 a.m. are available for commercial exhibitors and purchasers of six or more flea market tables.

Over 20,000 sq. ft. of space for commercial exhibitors and the flea market will be available, as well as plenty of space for parking in the adjacent paved lot. Hotel accommodations are available within walking distance of the swapfest. Refreshments provided.

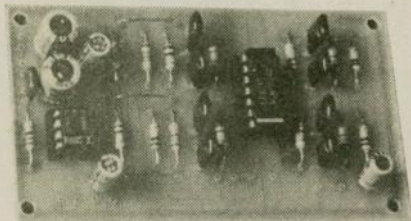
Admission is \$2.75 per person in advance, \$3 at the door. Children 12 and under admitted free. Flea market tables \$7 each in advance and \$8 at the door, plus admission. *Be sure to reserve early as tables were sold out last year.* Deadline for mail orders of admission tickets and table reservations is April 3, 1988.

Talk-in on WB9AER/R, 146.16/76.

For admission tickets, table reservations or information on commercial exhibit space, write to MARA, P.O. Box 3403, Madison, WI 53704; or call (608) 274-5153 day or night for information. Leave message. □

NEW!

CW AUDIO FILTER KIT



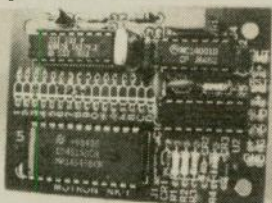
- CLEAN UP THOSE CW SIGNALS. ELIMINATE QRM.
- EASILY CONNECTS BETWEEN YOUR TRANSCEIVER AND SPEAKER.
- 90, 130, 200 Hz SELECTABLE BANDWIDTHS. 800 Hz CENTER FREQUENCY.
- BUILT-IN AUDIO AMPLIFIER DRIVES A SPEAKER.
- COMES WITH PCB, WIRE, SWITCH AND ALL PARTS NEEDED TO COMPLETE THE BOARD.
- OPERATES ON A 9 VOLT BATTERY.
- SIZE: 2 x 3.4 INCHES.

ONLY \$19.95

PLEASE ADD \$2.00 POSTAGE TO YOUR ORDER
WISCONSIN RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX
SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

BEL-TEK
P.O. BOX 125
BELOIT, WI 53511

NET-KALL NK-1 DTMF ALERT DECODER



From
Only
\$34.95!

- Momentary or latched output
- Multiple Group-Call response
- High stability xtal controlled SSI-202
- Ideal for an economical alert system



NK-1K (kit) **\$34.95**



NK-1W (Wired/Tested) **\$44.95**

(Add \$2.00 Shipping/Handling in U.S.A.)

MoTron Electronics

Call Toll-Free

695 W. 21st Ave.
Eugene, OR 97405

1-800-338-9058
or (503) 687-2118



DX YL to NA YL Contest

The 1988 DX YL to North American YL Contest, sponsored by the Young Ladies Radio League, will be held during two weekends in April. The CW portion lasts from 1400 UTC, Wednesday, April 6 to 0200 UTC, Friday, April 8. The phone portion lasts from 1400 UTC, Wednesday, April 13 to 0200 UTC, Friday, April 15. All licensed women operators throughout the world are invited to participate.

Procedure: DX YL's call "CQ North American YL" and N.A. YL's call "CQ DX YL."

Operation: All bands may be used. No crossband operation. Net contacts, repeater contacts and contacts with OM's do not count. Stations may be worked and counted once on each band and mode. Participants may work only 24 hours of the 36 hours in each contest. Operating breaks must be indicated in the log.

Exchange: Station worked, QSO number, RS or RST, state/province/country.

Scoring: A) Phone and CW will be scored as separate contests. Submit separate logs for each contest. B) DX YL's, including Hawaii and Alaska, may contact all the North American continent which includes the 48 contiguous states and Canadian provinces. C) Contestants on the North American continent (including the 48 contiguous states and Canadian provinces) may contact DX YL stations including Hawaii and Alaska. D) A station may be counted once on each band for credit and 1 pt. is earned for each station worked once on each band. E) Multiply the number of *different* QSO's by the number of states/provinces/countries worked. A multiplier is counted only once in the contest. F) Contestants running 150W or less on CW and 300W PEP or less on SSB, at all times, may multiply the results of E by 1.25 (low-power multiplier).

Suggested frequencies: CW—(80M) 3.540-3.570; (40M) 7.040-7.070; (20M) 14.040-14.070; (15M) 21.180-21.210; (10M) 28.180-28.210. SSB—(80M) 3.940-3.970; (40M) 7.240-7.270; (20M) 14.250-14.280; (15M) 21.380-21.410; (10M) 28.380-28.410 MHz.

NOTE: Since band allocations in other countries are often different than the USA, North American YL's should look for DX YL's in other parts of the bands, especially on 40 and 80M.

Logs: All logs must show your state/province/country to qualify for awards. For each QSO, logs must show the station worked, QSO number given and received, RS(T) given and received, country/state/province of station worked, time, band and date. Logs must also state the power output used and the operating breaks taken. If you have 200 or more QSO's, submit a separate

log for each band and submit a "dupe" sheet. Do not send carbon copies of logs. Please print or type.

Logs must be signed by the operator and no logs will be returned. Remember to file separate logs for each contest. Logs must show claimed score and be postmarked by May 2, 1988 and received no later than May 25, 1988, or they will be disqualified. Mail logs to: Vice President YLRL, Carol Shrader, 4744 Thoroughgood Dr., Virginia Beach, VA 23455, USA.

Duplicates: For each duplicate contact that is removed from the log by the vice president, a penalty of 3 additional and equal contacts will be exacted.

Awards: Cup to 1st place DX phone; cup to 1st place N.A. phone; cup to 1st place DX CW; cup to 1st place N.A. CW. Plaque to highest combined CW and phone N.A. score. Plaque to highest combined CW and phone DX score. The 2nd and 3rd place DX and N.A. winners in each contest will receive certificates. □

QRP ARCI Spring QSO Party — CW

The QRP ARCI Spring QSO Party — CW will be held from 1200Z, Saturday, April 9 to 2400Z, Sunday, April 10 (24 hours max.).

Exchange: Member — RST, state/province/country, ARCI number; Non-member — RST, state/province/country, power out

Points: Member — 5 pts.; Non-member (*different continent*) — 4 pts.; Non-member — 2 pts.

Multipliers: S/P/C total all bands. The same station may be worked on more than one band for points and S/P/C credit.

Bonus points: (homebrew equipment used in the QSO party): + 200 for each band HB transmitter used, + 300 for each band HB receiver used, + 500 for each band HB transceiver used. (Maximum of 500/band on which QSO made.)

Power supply multiplier: × 1 — commercial power; × 1.5 — battery; × 2 — solar/natural, or battery-charged only by solar or natural power.

Power multiplier × 0 — over 5W (check log); × 2 — 4-5W; × 4 — 3-4W; × 6 — 2-3W;

× 8 — 1-2W; × 10 — less than 1W.

Suggested frequencies (kHz): (160M) 1810; (80M) 3560, 3710; (40M) 7040, 7110; (20M) 14060; (15M) 21060, 21110; (10M) 28060, 28110; (6M) 50060.

Include a description of equipment, antenna(s) and power supply used with each entry.

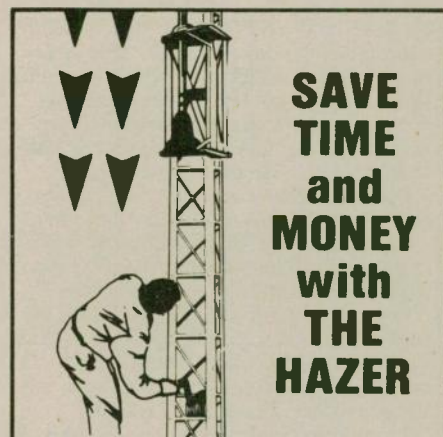
Call: CQ QRP, CQ QRP; CQ QRP DE K5VOL, K5VOL, QRP TEST K.

Score: Points × S/P/C × power multiplier × power supply multiplier + bonus.

Entries: Entry may be all-band or single-band. Compete against own class of entry. Certificates to the top 10 scores overall, and to the top score in each band for single-band competitors. Certificates will be issued to the top score in each S/P/C and class in which two or more entries are received, and the score is at least 40% of the average of the top 10. A maximum of 24 hours operation is allowed in the 36-hour QSO party period.

Entry includes a copy of the logs and a separate summary sheet. All entries must be postmarked 30 days following the end of the contest. Late entries will be counted as check logs. Members indicate their membership number on all logs. Members and non-members indicate their input or output power for each band. The highest output power level used will determine the power multiplier. Output power is considered as half of the input power.

A summary sheet and sample log sheets are available from the contest manager for an SASE with 1 unit of postage. Include an SASE with 1 unit of postage in the entry for a copy of the contest results. Results will be published in the next issue of the *QRP ARCI Quarterly*.



Bring things down for safety and convenience.

Never climb your tower again with this elevator system. Antennas and rotator mount on HAZER, complete system trams tower in verticle upright position. Safety lock system operates while raising or lowering. Never can fall.

Complete kit includes winch, 100 ft. of cable, hardware and instructions. For Rohm 20 and 25 G Towers.

Hazer 2 - Heavy duty alum. 12 sq. ft. load \$297.00 ppd.
Hazer 3 - Standard alum. 8 sq. ft. load \$213.00 ppd.
Hazer 4 - Heavy galv. steel 16 sq. ft. load \$278.00 ppd.
Ball Thrust bearing TB-25 for any of above \$49.50 ppd.

KENPRO Antenna Rotors

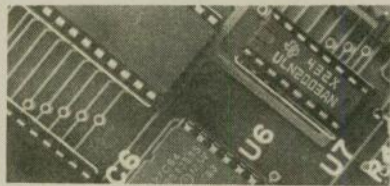
KR-400 11 sq. ft. Azimuth Rotor \$214.95 ppd.
KR-600 19 sq. ft. Azimuth Rotor \$299.95 ppd.
KR-2000 27 sq. ft. Azimuth Rotor \$549.95 ppd.
KR-5400 AZ-EL Satellite Rotor \$399.95 ppd.
KR-001 C-64 Computer Interface \$159.95 ppd.

Send for free details of aluminum towers specifically engineered for use with the Hazer.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Call today and charge to Visa, MasterCard or mail check or money order.

GLEN MARTIN ENGINEERING INC.
Route 3, Box 322
Boonville, MO 65233
(816) 882-2734

SRC-10 REPEATER/LINK CONTROLLER



- DTMF muting
- Intelligent ID'er
- Auxiliary outputs
- Easy to interface
- Alarm monitor input
- Telemetry response tones
- Low power CMOS, 22ma @ 12v
- Detailed application manual
- Programmable COS polarities
- Repeater & link courtesy tones
- Synthesized link/remote base capability

\$149.00 Assembled & Tested

CREATIVE CONTROL PRODUCTS
3185 Bunting Avenue
Grand Junction, CO 81504
(303) 434-9405

All entries are to be sent to: Red Reynolds, K5VOL, QRP ARCI Contest Manager, 835 Surryse Rd., Lake Zurich, IL 60047, USA. □

Connecticut Party

The Connecticut QSO Party, sponsored by the Candlewood ARA, will last from 2000Z, April 9 until 0200Z, April 11, with a rest period from 0500Z to 1200Z.

Modes: Phone and CW.

Operation: Work stations once per band and mode. CW QSO's in CW bands only. Work portables and mobiles again as they change county. No repeater QSO's.

Exchange: Serial number, signal report and QTH (county for CT stations; state/province/country for others)

Suggested frequencies: *Phone* — 1.860, 3.927, 7.280, 14.280, 21.370, 28.370, 50.110, 144.200, 146.55 MHz; *CW* — 40 kHz up from lower band edges; *Novice* — 25 kHz up from low end.

Scoring: Count 1 pt. per phone contact, 1.5 pts. per CW contact, 3 pts. per OSCAR contact. Club station W1QI counts 5 pts. per band/mode. CT stations multiply QSO points by states worked (DX only one multiplier); others multiply by CT counties worked.

Awards: Certificate to highest scorer in each state and WACC Certificate for working all CT counties.

Logs: Mail logs by May 11, 1988 to CARA, P.O. Box 143, Bethel, CT 06801. □

Georgia QSO Party

The Dixie DXers Contest Club is sponsoring the 1988 edition of the Georgia QSO Party, from 2000 UTC, Saturday, April 16 to 2400 UTC, Sunday, April 17. This activity is intended to make all of the 159 Georgia counties available to North American and DX radio amateurs. Special encouragement will be given to mobile operators and to Novice/Technician Class operators.

Classes: Single operator, mobile (or portable), and fixed stations, CW and phone.

Exchange: RST and state for non-Georgia stations; RST and country for DX stations; RST and county for Georgia stations.

Scoring: 1 pt. for each phone QSO; 2 pts. for each CW QSO; 5 points for each Novice or Technician QSO. Each Georgia county (159 max.) for non-Georgia stations; each state or VE province (62 max.) plus each DX country (10 max.) for Georgia stations. Same station may be worked once on each band.

Final score: Total QSO pts. from all bands

× the sum of all the multipliers. Score reduction for each duplicate QSO.

Frequencies: *CW* — 1.810, 3.550, 7.040, 14.050, 21.040, 28.050 MHz; *Phone* — 1.860, 3.830, 7.230, 14.280, 21.340, 28.450 and 28.550 MHz.

Awards: Certificates in each of the above classes to the highest score in each state, Georgia county, and to the highest scoring DX station in each continent.

Mail your entry by June 1, 1988 to: Al Roloff, N4UZ, Rt. 1, Box 204, Bremen, GA 30110, USA. □

Rat's Nest/Crooked Stick VIII

The Issaquah ARC will be sponsoring Rat's Nest and Crooked Stick VIII — an antenna experimenter's contest sprint — from 2300Z, April 23 to 0400Z, April 24.

Rat's Nest and Crooked Stick antenna: a homebrew wire antenna, in any configuration, as long as it includes a crooked stick support

Frequencies and mode: 40M band on CW (7075-7150 kHz) and SSB (7225-7300 kHz)

Transmitter power: Maximum 250W DC input

Exchange: Name, location (QTH), Type of antenna, IARC member (Y or N)

Scoring: *CW contacts* — 5 pts. each; *SSB contacts* — 3 pts. each. To encourage "Elmering" and the participation of everyone interested in Amateur Radio, note the following bonus points you can have for every contact you make with an apprentice!

Contacts made *with* an apprentice, add 2 pts. each. Contacts made *by* an apprentice, add 5 pts. each. NOTE: An apprentice is an unlicensed individual, a Novice, or a Tech needing assistance getting on the air. Multiplier for each new state, province or country: ×2.

Awards: A) Highest score by a Novice/Tech; B) Highest score with Rat's Nest and Crooked Stick antenna; C) Highest score CW; and D) Highest score SSB.

Rat Catcher Certificate: A personalized "Rat Catcher" certificate will be awarded to everyone making contact with three or more members of the Issaquah ARC.

Contest entries: Send a summary sheet listing with your call, name, address, license class, description of antenna and equipment used, copy of your log with points per mode, bonus points and total points, to: Martha Stedman, N7IVX, Contest Chairman, 15423 SE 7th Place, Bellevue, WA 98008. □



Information in "New Products" is supplied by the manufacturers to acquaint *Worldradio* readers with new products on the market.

Upgrade reward

Gordon West's Radio School has a new incentive to upgrade using their course materials. Their students who successfully pass any upgrade examination, or pass their Novice entry-level exam, will receive equipment discount coupons worth between \$20 and \$25 each. ICOM, Yaesu and Kenwood are participating with Radio School in this program in this exclusive "radio rebate."

If you have passed your upgrade examination, or Novice examination, within 120 days using Radio School training materials, then you may write Radio School and receive your radio rebate rewards.

You will also receive a handsome FCC license holder, a certificate of course completion, a certificate for a free Amateur Radio magazine, plus several other coupons that may be redeemed for Amateur Radio material.

"Equipment manufacturers and the entire Amateur Radio industry are taking part in this exciting 'upgrade' and 'get your license' incentive program. It gives the new Novice impetus to buy some gear at a discount, using the rebates, and going on the air immediately. It also rewards our many licensed students that have studied hard and achieved that next higher level of licensure," comments Gordon West, WB6NOA, well-known writer and instructor.

Radio School students who have successfully passed their Novice or upgrade should write today for their free radio and equipment rebate certificates — Gordon West Radio School, 2414 College Dr., Costa Mesa, CA 92626; (714) 549-5000. □

New Morse journal

Since 1983, two Dutch radio amateurs — Rinus Hellemons, PA0BFN, and Dick Kraayveld, PA3ALM — have published a quarterly journal, *Morsum Magnificat*, for Morse enthusiasts.

Contributions have been written by amateur and professional Morse telegraphers, young and old, from around the world, but as the journal appears in Dutch, its circulation has been very limited.

In 1985, an experimental "one-off" English version was published to test the ground for a wider audience. Now, British writer Tony Smith, G4FAI, has joined the editorial team

HAM RADIO SELF STUDY COURSE

Prepare for the fantastic world of amateur radio. Study at your leisure. No technical background required. Entry level amateur radio operators can now talk on the ten meter band and FM repeaters... even link their ham radio stations to the public telephone system and personal computers. Privileges never before available to the beginner! Complete FCC license preparation course contains everything you need to know to pass both the written and Morse code examination in a very short time. Written in easy-to-understand language. Contains fully illustrated text book, two long-play code-learning cassettes, all 302 word-for-word FCC license test questions, answers... and much more! You can't miss!



NOW ONLY \$1995

Plus \$2.00 shipping & handling

VISA/MasterCard Accepted

THE RADIO PLACE

2964 Freeport Blvd.

• Sacramento, CA 95818 • (916) 441-7388

as English language editor, and a new English version of *Morsum Magnificat* will be available shortly.

The intention is to bring together the worldwide story of Morse as it really was, as its participants experienced it, from the earliest days to the present time. *Morsum Magnificat* will publish material about Morse, ancient and modern, not normally found to any extent in popular magazines today, and will include history, illustrations, anecdotes, and adventures in both wire and wireless telegraphy.

USA subscription for a year (four issues) is \$10 postpaid, from M. Hellemons, PA0BFN, Holleweg 187, 4623 XD Bergen op Zoom, HOLLAND. Bank notes will be appreciated, owing to difficulties and high charges in clearing foreign checks.

Further information, if required, is available from Tony Smith, G4FAI, 1 Tash Place, London NI1 1PA, ENGLAND, on receipt of IRC (2 for airmail). □

The W1TQS DX Locator

HAMRAD Press has announced the publication of a directory of DX station operating information — *The W1TQS DX Locator*.

The W1TQS DX Locator is a monthly compilation of data contained in major DX newsletters, magazines, club bulletins, logs and other sources relating to the operating times and frequencies of DX stations heard and worked during the current month.

Over 2,500 reports of DX station activity are separately listed by time, frequency and call, providing a rapid reference of potential DX contacts available during any time of day, and on any band from 160 to 10M. Bar and pie chart graphics also characterize DX station operating habits by band and time period, to highlight optimum operating conditions.

The W1TQS DX Locator is intended to be a supplement to (and not a replacement for) the many fine DX newsletters currently available, by gathering operating data from a number of U.S. and foreign sources and providing the user with one supplemental monthly directory of consolidated DX time/frequency data. It will thus increase the chances of being in the "right spot" at the "right time."

A subscription to *The W1TQS DX Locator* is available by writing to HAMRAD Press, P.O. Box 2458, Springfield, VA 22152. \$35 per year, first class mail.

Bob's Corner

(continued from page 52)

Correction . . .


Last month's column on the simple Windom antenna should have illustrated the braid side of the coax and the ground side of the antenna tuner going to a good earth ground. This is essential for proper operation of the Windom antenna. I hope this omission didn't upset too many people! □

It ain't braggin' if you really done it. — *Dizzy Dean*

THE MART

Classified
• Buy • Trade
• Sell • Inform

Mart deadline
20th of the month



Business firms/30¢ a word, prepaid.
Private individuals/15¢ a word, prepaid.

THE MART Worldradio
2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818.

WORLDRADIO ON CASSETTES for the blind. For information, contact TOM CARTEN, K1PZU, 1602-Y King's College, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711.

WA' TED REPLY COUPONS of all types, IRCs & others. Buy, sell, trade, JIM NOLL, P.O. Box 3410, Escondido, CA 92025.

QSLs & RUBBER STAMPS — TOP QUALITY! States, world maps, USA, key, shuttle, globe QSLs. Report form rubber stamps. More! Samples \$1.00 (refundable with order). EBBERT GRAPHICS D-1, Box 70, Westerville, OH 43081.

HAVE AM CAPABILITY? Join SPAM (Society for Promotion AM). Membership is free. Write: SPAM c/o F. Dunlap, 14113 Stoneshire, Houston, TX 77060. -73 de WA5TWF (SASE please)

LEARN THE CODE — A course for family members and friends who don't know the difference between a dot or a dash. Monday through Friday, 0630-0700 California local time, 3760 KHz ± A2/A3/LSB, January through December, K6RAU. Starts first Monday of each month.

WANTED: UNUSED TELETYPE repair parts; connectors, tubes. **SELL:** Teletypewriter gears, ribbons, manuals, parts, toroids. SASE for list, TYPETRONICS, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310 N4TT, 305/583-1340 after 9 p.m. EST.

LEARN CODE THE EASY W6PHA WAY! Former USAF code champ's unique, simple system allows all ages to learn quickly. No tapes, etc.! Revised booklet \$5.00 ppd. Guaranteed. GLOBALMAN PRODUCTS, Box 400WR, El Toro, CA 92630.

HAM RADIO SOFTWARE for IBM's and compatibles. "HAM-LOG" logs your QSO's, sorts and searches by call, date, etc., and prints your QSL card mailing labels. \$10.00. "HAM-CODE" sends you random code, or type in letters from the keyboard. You select the speed and tone. \$10.00. "HAM-AWARD" tracks your progress toward DXCC, WAS, WAC, and COUNTY HUNTERS awards. \$10.00. "HAM-CLOCK" displays a full color world map and gives you the time in major cities. Shows the edge of night and the time in all time zones. Color monitor required, \$10.00. QUEST ELECTRONICS, 938 Bannock, Denver, CO 80204. 303/623-7700.

BLEEP BLOOP. Very distinctive NASA style two tone beeper announces beginning and end of your transmission. Auto Mode finds you on the satellite. Kit \$15.95, Assembled \$19.95. JOHN DAY, PO Box 876, Capitola, CA 95010.

SELLING: DC TO DC POWER CONVERTER, Newmar 32-12-10, 50-20 V.D.C. in 13.8 V.D.C. Regulated out, 10 amps continuous, 15 peak, as new; Retina IIA, with box. 1-414-685-5018.

ESTATE SALE: Drake R4A, T-4XB; Yaesu FR-101, FT-101B, Midland 144MHz 13-505, Johnson KW matchbox. Make offer any part. W6BA HCO-1, Box 7010, 29 Palms, CA 92277.

YOUR CALL SIGN on a 10oz ceramic coffee mug with the ARRL logo. 1/\$5.95, 2/\$10.95 (different calls allowed). Send check to CSCUPS, POB 17062, Raleigh, NC 27619. NC residents add 5% tax. 5 weeks delivery. Send for club specials.

RADIO STORE

VISIT YOUR LOCAL

ARIZONA

Ham Radio Outlet
1702 W. Camelback
Phoenix, AZ 85015
(602) 242-3515

CALIFORNIA

A-Tech Electronics
1033 Hollywood Way
Burbank, CA 91505
(818) 845-9203

Ham Radio Outlet
2620 W. La Palma
Anaheim, CA 92801

Ham Radio Outlet
999 Howard Avenue
Burlingame, CA 94010

Ham Radio Outlet
2210 Livingston St.
Oakland, CA 94606

Ham Radio Outlet
5375 Kearny Villa Road
San Diego, CA 92123

Ham Radio Outlet
6265 Sepulveda Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91401

Henry Radio
2050 S. Bundy Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 820-1234

The Radio Place
2964 Freeport Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 441-7388

Shaver Radio, Inc.
1775A S. Winchester Blvd.
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 370-6665

GEORGIA

Ham Radio Outlet
6071 Buford Hwy.
Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 263-0700

MASSACHUSETTS

TEL-COM Communications
675 Great Road Rte. 119
Littleton, MA 01460
(617) 486-3400 or 486-3040

MICHIGAN

H.R. Electronics
722/24 Evanston Ave.
Muskegon, MI 49442
(616) 722-2246

MISSOURI

Henry Radio
211 N. Main Street
Butler, MO 64730

NEW JERSEY

Abaris Systems
276 Oriental Place
Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071
(201) 939-0015

OHIO

Universal Amateur Radio, Inc.
1280 Aida Drive
Reynoldsburg (Columbus), OH 43068
(614) 866-4267

TEXAS

Mission Communications
11903 Alief-Clodine Suite 500
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 879-7764

Texas Comm Center
4120-A Directors Row
Houston, TX 77092
1-800-227-8011

The "Flying Horse" sets the standards!

Continuing a great 67 year tradition, we bring you three new Callbooks for 1988. The North American Callbook, the International Callbook, and the Callbook Supplement bring you accurate up-to-date QSL information on over 950,000 amateurs throughout the world.

The 1988 North American Callbook lists the calls, names, and address information for 478,000 licensed radio amateurs in all countries of North America, from Canada to Panama including Greenland, Bermuda, and the Caribbean islands plus Hawaii and the U.S. possessions.

The 1988 International Callbook lists 481,000 amateurs in countries outside North America. Its coverage includes South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific area (exclusive of Hawaii and the U.S. possessions).

The 1988 Callbook Supplement is a new idea in Callbook updates, listing the activity in both the North American and International Callbooks. Published June 1, 1988, this Supplement will include thousands of new licenses, address changes, and call sign changes for the preceding 6 months.

Every active amateur needs the Callbook! The 1988 Callbooks will be published December 1, 1987. See your dealer or order now directly from the publisher.

- Over 950,000 current amateur listings in all countries of the world
- Telegraph Codes
- Then & Now call changes
- Silent Keys
- Census of Amateur Licenses in all countries
- Standard Time Charts
- International Postal Information
- World-wide QSL Bureaus
- Table of Amateur Prefix Allocations
- Prefixes of the World
- Plus many other features.

Publication: Callbooks - December 1, 1987
Supplement - June 1, 1988

	Including shipment to U.S.A. points	Illinois residents, incl. tax & shipping	Including shipment to foreign countries
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1988 North American Callbook	\$28.00	\$29.60	\$30.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1988 International Callbook	30.00	31.75	32.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Single 1988 Callbook Supplement	13.00	13.65	14.00
<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIAL OFFER: Order both 1988 Callbooks at the same time for shipment to one address.	55.00	58.35	60.00

Name _____ Amount enclosed _____

Address _____

radio amateur
callbook

Dept W
925 Sherwood Dr., Box 247,
Lake Bluff, IL 60044, USA

Tel: (312) 234-6600



FCC UPGRADE sample exams and study guides on Commodore 64 disks. Technician or General \$12.95 each, Advanced or Extra \$14.95, postpaid. DR. G. SCHILLING, AI6I, 37251 Sage Road, Hemet, CA 92343.

WHEN YOU'RE ON THE AIR — you want to sound good! When you send your QSL you want to look good! Let us help you look good! Send SASE for brochure and samples. RUSPRINT, Rt. 1, Box 363WR, Spring Hill, KS 66083.

"REAL RADIOS GLOW IN THE DARK" . . . Our specialty is service on Collins, Drake, and Swan tube-type equipment. Service also provided on Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, National, Johnson, RME and other domestic amateur radio products from the 40's, 50's, and 60's. We accept clean used gear for consignment sales. Paints in stock for your Collins S-Line, KWM-2, and accessories. Can you remember the sound of an ARC-5 transmitter? Why not dig yours out of the attic and put it on the air? **CLASSIC RADIO**, 340 West Seventh Street, Eureka, CA 95501. 707/444-3911, K6VHP.

WIRE FOR DIPOLES, SLOPERS, LOOPS: New #14, multistranded copper, non-stretch, flexible. Best available. Low cost, \$.105/ft. (delivered) to 3700 ft. continuous, 275 ft increments. Minimum 275 ft: \$29.00, includes UPS shipping/USA. DAVIS, PO Box 230, Carlisle, MA 01741. 617/369-1738.

STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS, bolts, turn-buckles, U-bolts, eye bolts. Small quantities. Free catalog. ELWICK, Dept. 678-S, 230 Woods Lane, Somerdale, NJ 08083.

CB-TO-10 METER CONVERSIONS — we specialize in CB radio modifications, plans and hardware. Frequency and FM conversions, tune up procedures, kits, books, repairs and accessories covering over 2000 CB radios. 48-page booklet tells how. Great for experimenting Novices and Technicians, and enjoy the new 10-meter voice privilege with your old CB radio. Make payment of \$12.95 to G. Wyatt and send to **LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS**, P.O. Box 030128WRM, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0001.

SUBSCRIBE TO THE DXers Magazine. Gus Browning, W4BPD, editor. Only \$15.00 per year. *The DXers Magazine*, Drawer DX, Cordova, SC 29039.

MOVING?

Call 1-800-365-SUBS 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Pacific Time, and give our subscription house the change of address. Please have your label handy when you call, and give them your subscriber number from the top of the label. Remember, we need instructions for any change by about the 20th of any month for the issue dated two months later.

Example: We'd need notification by Oct. 20 to get your December *Worldradio* to you at your new address, because we mail the December issue in early November.

MARCO: Medical Amateur Radio Council, Ltd. operates daily and Sunday nets. Medically oriented amateurs (physicians, dentists, veterinarians, nurses, physio-therapists, lab technicians, etc.) invited to join. Presently over 550 members. For information, write MARCO, Box 73's, Acme, PA 15610.

WANTED: Hallicrafters receivers and accessories. Any condition. JIM MARTIN, 27W060 Cypress Lane, Winfield, IL 60190.

GAIL'S QSL'S: \$6.00 first 100, \$4.00 thereafter. Stamp for sample. KA0YZT, 1150W Muenz, Wright City, MO 63390.

EDITING A CLUB PAPER: Need one for your club? Interested in Amateur Radio public relations? Need some help? Amateur Radio News Service would like to hear from you. For info write FRAN NORRICK, WB9WPS, 4306 N. 23rd St., Waco TX 76708-1107

TRANSMITTING TUBES WANTED FOR MUSEUM — Help preserve old amateur and commercial tubes for future and old time hams to see and admire. YE OLDE TRANSMITTING TUBE MUSEUM, K6DIA, P.O. Box 97, Crescent City, CA 95531.

CHASSIS & CABINET KITS, SASE, K31WK, 5120 Harmony Grove Rd. Dover, PA 17315.

AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR — experienced licensed, reasonable. ROBERT HALL ELECTRONICS, W6BSH, P.O. Box 8363, San Francisco, CA 94128. 408/729-8200.

RTTY PROGRAM FOR APPLE MACINTOSH Baudot or ASCII, all usual speeds, customizable menus, canned messages, split screen and more. Use with simple TU or Packet modem. \$39.95 ppd., send SASE for free info. SUMMIT CONCEPTS, Suite 102-190, 1840 41st Ave., Capitola, CA 95010.

ATTENTION 6 METER OPERATORS: 1988 North American SSB/Beacon Activity List and 1988 North American 6-Meter Repeater Directory now available. \$8.00 apiece or \$15.00 for both. Postal money orders preferred. Write to: HARRY SCHOOLS KA3B, 1606 South Newkirk Street, Philadelphia, PA 19145.

3 FREE ISSUES! Sign up for a year to THE SPEC-COM JOURNAL (10 issues) and get 3 back issues (of your choice) absolutely "FREE"! SPEC-COM is the USATVS Journal and has been serving SPECIALIZED COMMUNICATION RADIO AMATEURS now for 19 years. We offer in-depth coverage of ATV, SSTV, FAX, RTTY, PACKET, satellites, TVRO, EME, LASERS microwave and personal computers. We specialize in Commodore & TRS80C color computer software for ham radio! Sample issues just \$2.00 ppd. U.S.A. \$20.00/Canada & Mexico \$25.00 per year. Foreign surface and Air-Mail R-U-S-H delivery available at higher prices. Special Master Article Index issues add \$3.00. SPEC-COM COMMUNICATIONS GROUP, P.O. Box H, Lowden, IA 52255 (MasterCard & VISA accepted).

Be first to know precisely when and where to work all the choice DX. Bi-weekly LI DX BULLETIN has: Hot DX news — time and frequency of each goodie — QSL info — propagation forecast — and more . . . Send business size SASE for free sample or \$16.00 for 1-year domestic subscription to:

LONG ISLAND DX BULLETIN
PO Box 173, Huntington, NY 11743

AUTO-CALL MAGAZINE, official journal of the Foundation For Amateur Radio, a federation of over 50 clubs in the greater Washington, D.C. area. Great coverage of FCC, ARRL, VEC, Public Service and club activities in the area. A must for those even passing through the area. For sample copy write FOUNDATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO, P.O. Box 7612, Falls Church, VA 22046-1452.

PERSONALIZED HOURLY HF SKYWAVE PREDICTIONS from your city or town: Skycom 1.0 floppy disk for Apple Macintosh or IBM PC and compatible personal computers. Includes complete mathematical description of theory (\$45.00). DX window floppy disk circular projection world radio map centered on your QTH shows sunrise-sunset gray line for any time of interest. Includes feature which displays any of 400 prefixes on world map instantly. For all Apple Macintosh machines (\$60.00). Precise beam headings from your city or town to over 400 worldwide locations. High resolution print-out (\$5.00). SASE for more info: ATTN: DX; ENGINEERING SYSTEMS INC., P.O. Box 939, Vienna, VA 22180. Ph 703/255-6600.

70,000 VACUUM TUBES: SASE. TYGER ELECTRONICS, Box 750, Clinton, MD 20735. 301/248-7302.

POST CARD QSL KIT — Converts post cards, photos to QSLs! Stamp brings circular. K-K LABELS, P.O. Box 412, Troy, NY 12181-0412.

CODE PROFICIENCY DRILLS are transmitted from WB3IVO Brass Pounders ARC, each Saturday, Sunday, Monday and Thursday on 7060 kHz, starting 2000Z. Each Tuesday and Friday on 14060 kHz, starting 2000Z. Speeds range from 20 to 60 wpm.

NO IMPORT DUTY — Ten-Tec Corsair II \$1290. Argosy II — \$626. Century 22 — \$371. Also other accessories. Mosley Pro 57-10/20m — \$460. Pro67 10/40m — \$559. Others. Organs & Electronics, P.O. Box 117, Lockport, IL 60441. Phone 815-838-1580.

WRITTEN EXAMS SUPEREASY. Memory aids from psychologist/engineer cut studytime 50%. Novice, Tech, Gen: \$5 each. Advanced, extra: \$10 each. Moneyback guarantee. BAHR, 2549-F3 Temple, Palmbay, FL 32905.

TEN-TEC 509 ARGONAUT and matching 405 amplifier, \$300.00. All factory tuned. I ship. N6QCQ. DAVE, 619/582-6464.

ANTENNA PARTS CATALOG, low costs: Dipole/radial wire, insulators, center feeds, coax, connectors, relays, phasers, plus more. \$1, SASE, DAVIS RF, P.O. Box 230, Carlisle, MA 01741, 617/369-1738.

EIMAC 3-500Z's New

• Very limited quantity •

\$95 EACH
CASH, MO,
COD

Add \$3.75 per tube shipping/handling

I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose tubes.

MIKE FORMAN
1472 MacArthur Blvd.
Oakland, CA 94602
(415) 530-8840

More MART

SWAN 700-CX with VOX, VFO counter, SWR meter, mike, phone patch. Like new, seldom used. \$550, offer. LOUIS SAEN, 107W Jonquil, McAllen, TX 78501. 512/686-6192.

EXPERT REPAIR on all types of ham gear by WA6SRX, TIMBERLINE ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 2064, 25440 Wrightwood Drive, Idyllwild, CA 92349, 714/659-4018.

ALL ABOUT METERS. A learn-by-doing history of the development of electrical meters; build seven simple meters using common hardware. \$7.95 each, ppd USA. ALLABOUT BOOKS, Dept. W, Box 14155, Fremont, CA 94539.

VACUUM TUBE STORAGE BOXES: White. Four sizes. SASE. TYGER ELECTRONICS, Box 750, Clinton, MD 20735. 301/248-7302.

QSL SAMPLES — 25¢. SAMCARDS, 48 Monte Carlo Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239.

KIBV DX AWARDS DIRECTORY. Complete rules for over 680 certificates, 170 pages. \$14.00 postpaid. TED MELINOSKY, 525 Foster Street, South Windsor, CT 06074-2937.


WANTED: EQUIPMENT AND RELATED ITEMS. The Radio Club of Junior High School 22 NYC, Inc. is a non-profit organization, granted 501(c)(3) status by the IRS, incorporated under the laws of the State of New York with the goal of using the theme of Ham Radio to further and enhance the education of young people. Your property donation would be greatly appreciated and acknowledged with a receipt for your tax deductible contribution. Please contact WB2JKJ using the callbook or telephone (516) 674-4072 24 hours, seven days a week. Thank you!

WANTED: MILITARY RADIOS and related equipment in good condition. BC375, ARC-2, TBY etc. KA1GON, 501 Mystic Valley Pkwy, Medford, MA 02155.

EXPLORE THE WORLD OF HAM RADIO on VHS tape \$19.95 + \$3.00 shipping. L.B. VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 2509 52 Ave. Dr. W., Bradenton, FL 34207.

MAJOR BRAND HAM EQUIPMENT—Butternut, Hustler, Larsen, MFJ, Mobile-Mark and much more. For information call KEY COMMUNICATIONS ETC. INC. Berwyn, IL 312/795-1314.


THE WESTLINK REPORT
THE AMATEUR RADIO NEWSLETTER



**HEAR THE LATEST?
YOU WILL IF YOU READ
THE WESTLINK REPORT
\$22.50/YEAR**

**REQUEST YOUR FREE SAMPLE
THE WESTLINK REPORT**

28221-W Stanley Ct.
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(800) HAM-7303 Orders Only
In Calif. (805) 251-5558



HAM LAB PROJECT. Want several pieces HP G-382A variable attenuator. Will consider any repairable condition. K6GOX, P.O. Box 10, O'Neals, CA 93645, (209) 868-3548 collect.

QSLs. QUALITY AND FAST SERVICE FOR 28 YEARS. Include call for free decal. Samples 50¢. RAY, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, UT 84015.

SOLID BRASS BELT BUCKLES. Name or call, One line - name or call — \$12.00. Two lines, name and call — \$14.00. Add \$1.00 postage. S.SLONIM/W, 320 Rose St., Massapequa Park, NY 11762.

HOMEBREW PROJECTS LISTS, SASE. WB2EUF, Box 708, East Hampton, NY 11937.

CUSTOMIZED ON-THE-AIR CALLSIGN DISPLAY — Lights up automatically by sensing RF from your transmitter. Wireless, nothing to "hook up" to your rig. Delay keeps display on until transmission is over. Translucent red lettering with black background front panel housed in an attractive light grey case — looks great! Customized display with your callsign: \$33.95 (CA add 6.5%) plus \$2.50 shipping. *Satisfaction guaranteed!* SASE for info. THE SIGNALCRAFT COMPANY, 1555 14th St., Santa Monica, CA 90404.

WEST COAST SWAP SHEETS: Low, low, low, prices. Free add with subscription. We're getting bigger. SASE: WD6AFC, 4076 No. Hammel, Fresno, CA 93727.

ROSS' \$\$\$\$ NEW SPECIALS: Kenwood TS-440S/WAT—\$1009.90, TM-751A—\$???.90, TM-221A—\$354.90, TS-140—\$764.90, TM-2530A—\$379.90, TR-851A—\$604.90, AEA PK-64HFM—\$169.90, ICOM IC-38A—\$349.90, IC-04AT—\$374.50, IC-290H—\$496.90, IC-781A—\$5939.90, Micro 2AT—\$274.90, Yaesu FT-73RTT—\$275.90, FT-726R—\$789.90. All L.T.O. Phone or send SASE for pricing on popular items. Over 8772 ham-related items in stock for immediate shipment. Mention ad. Prices cash, F.O.B. Preston. We close at 2:00 Saturdays & Mondays. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, Preston, ID 83263. 208/852-0830 P.O. Box 234.

WANTED: RCA 44 microphone. Write: K. LEONHARD, 270 San Benancio Rd., Salinas, CA 93908.

GROUND RADIAL WIRE FOR VERTICALS OR SLOPERS: Improves performance, new #16 bare solid copper, 1000 feet, \$33. Includes shipping USA: DAVIS, P.O. Box 230, Carlisle, MA 01741, 617/369-1738.

THE 19TH ANNUAL B*A*S*H will be held on Friday night of the Hamvention, April 29, 1988 at the Conference Center (Madison Room) of the Hara Arena and Conference Center, (the same location as the Hamvention), starting at 7:00 p.m. There is no admission charge, and free continuous entertainment. Hot dinner, sandwiches, snacks and beverages are available. Two exciting top awards and many others. Stay right at Hara when the Hamvention closes on Friday evening and meet your friends and join us for an evening of fun and entertainment. Sponsored by the MIAMI VALLEY F.M. ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 263, Dayton OH 45401.

ROSS' \$\$\$\$ USED APRIL SPECIALS: Kenwood TS-820S/WCWFL—\$549.90, AT-200—\$119.90, AT-130—\$119.90, MC-85—\$94.50, Yaesu DC-200—\$59.40, FP-707—\$109.90, FC-901—\$169.90, FT-221—\$229.90, FR-101SD—\$349.90, Swan 102BX—\$459.90. Phone or send SASE for used items list. Over 8,777 new ham items in stock. Mention ad. Prices cash, FOB Preston. We close at 2:00 Saturdays & Mondays. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, Preston, ID 83263. 208/852-0830. P.O. Box 234.

WANTED: Johnson Courier, WB6TMY 707/527-8124.

SELL: ICOM 245 two-meter FM SSB CW digital transceiver with IC-RM2 computerized remote control, ITT touchtone phone, mike and manuals, \$275. Yaesu 101B transceiver with fan, CW filter, mike and manual, \$275. Both in excellent condition. Shipping extra. RAY WARNER, W7JU, 2200 Kingston Ln., Riviera, AZ 86442. Phone 602/758-2274.

SELL: AEA PK-64A/HFM packet—\$225, ICOM IC-271A 2m xcvr—\$589, Hallicrafters SX-115 RX—\$300, Spectrum Communications 2m TX/RX circuit boards—\$65 each and others inquire. FLOYD, K5LA (915-751-6204) 5637 Prince Edward, El Paso, TX 79924.

101+ CODE/THEORY EXAM PASSING TIPS. \$1 + SASE. BAHM, 2549-F3 Temple, Palmbay, FL 32905.

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

AEA — 17	Gordon West Radio School — 18	QND Enterprises — 44
Alicino — 27	H.J. Theiler Corp. — 31	Radio Engineers — 22
American Lightwave — 18	Ham Radio Outlet — 32, 33	Radio Place — 58
Anne Wright, N6BOP — 36	Handi-Tek — 10	Radio Works — 46
Antenna Co. of America — 16	Henry Radio — 2, 35	Reno Radio — 28
Antennas West — 19, 20, 30, 34, 36, 54	ICOM — 64	rf concepts — 42
Antennas, Rudy Plak — 3	IIX Equipment — 26	Richcraft Engraving — 55
Antique Radio Classified — 24	IMRA — 55	RLD Research — 44
AVC Innovations, Inc. — 47	International Radio — 50	Rusprint — 49
AXM Inc. — 41	Jun's Electronics — 11	Sign-On — 8
Bel-Tek — 51, 56	Kagil — 52	Spi-Ro Manufacturing, Inc. — 29
Butternut Electronics — 15	Kaliedo-Concepts — 7	Spider Antennas — 41, 53
C.A.T.S. — 22	Kilo-Tec — 26	Synthetic Textiles, Inc. — 40
C.B.C. International — 53	Long Island DX Bulletin — 61	Texas Comm. Center — 63
Callbook — 60	Maxcom — 20	The Lanz Company — 45
Courage Center — 49	Meadowlake Corp. — 40	TimeKit — 42
Creative Control Products — 57	MFJ — 13	Trac Electronics — 52
Current Development Corp. — 53	Mike Forman — 61	Van Gorden Engineering — 4
Dayton Hamvention — 23	Mission Communications — 46	Visit Your Local Radio Club — 37, 38
Diamond Systems, Inc. — 14	Motron Electronics — 29, 48, 56	Visit Your Local Radio Store — 59
DX Edge — 31	N.P.S. — 6	W5YI-VEC — 19
Engineering Consulting — 43	N6KW QSL Cards — 4	W9INN Antennas — 34, 39
EPO Software — 39	NGC Companies — 25	Western Electronics — 48
Etron RF Enterprises — 48	Olympic View Graphics — 16	Westlink Report — 62
Fallert's Engraving — 7	P.C. Electronics — 21	Williams Radio Sales — 50
GGTE Morse Code — 25	Palomar Engineers — 6, 19, 24, 42, 51	Wrightapes — 30
Glen Martin Engineering — 57	QCWA — 54	Yaesu — 5
	QEP's — 47	

JENNINGS UCS-300-7. 5KV vacuum variable capacitor — \$135, RJ1A/HC-1 vacuum relay — \$75, RJ2C — \$140. Cardwell 2100pF-3KV variable capacitor — \$45. Eimac 8877 — \$550, SK-2210/SK-2216 socket/chimney — \$90/set, 3CX1200A7 — \$385, 4CX3000A — \$675, 4CX5000A — \$975. (All new) A. EMERALD, 8956 Swallow, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, 714/962-5940.

RTTY JOURNAL—Now in our 36th year. Read about RTTY, AMTOR, packet, MSO's, RTTY contesting, RTTY DX and much more. Year's subscription to RTTY Journal, \$10.00—foreign slightly higher. Order from: RTTY JOURNAL, 9085 La Casita Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

HAM WANT ADS: Free advertising, Free copy, wide distribution, bi-monthly. Send your ad or request copy, free limited time. BROOKS, 222 Cedar Ave., Arlington, MA 02174.

12 VOLT 60 AMP POWER/MATE POWER SUPPLY. Fully enclosed with built in fan. These are new industrial surplus. Tested and guaranteed. \$124.95 plus \$7.50 shipping. "AA" nicad batteries. 500Mah rapid charge. New, \$1.25 each. QUEST ELECTRONICS, 938 Bannock, Denver, CA 80204. 303/623-7700.

DE K3UKW: Don't be confused about buying used equipment! We offer assistance and products to fit your budget. Used gear is our business since 1970. Send for a used equipment list — #10 SASE required. Ask a friend about us; we buy, sell, trade & consign used ham gear. Large inventory most times. Drop a note or call: 215/271-8898, TONY MUSERO, 1609 So. Iseminger Street, Philadelphia, PA 19148.

VHF UHF SHF: Large SASE, WEST COAST VHFer, P.O. Box 685, Holbrook, AZ 86025.

CERTIFICATE FOR PROVEN TWO-WAY RADIO CONTACTS with amateurs in all 10 USA call area. Award suitable to frame and proven achievements added on request. Send \$2 (USA) or \$3 (DX) to cover certificate cost. W6LS, 2814 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504.

THE DX BULLETIN provides you with comprehensive, up-to-date DX information and much more. SASE or call for samples. Box 50S, Fulton, CA 95439. 707/523-1001.

FOR SALE: TRANSMATCH IN S-LINE CABINET: Roller inductor split capacitors, National veriers, 1Kw capability, only \$65.00, excellent. 1Kw M.C. Jones power & SWR meter @ \$25.00 with coupler. Lafayette Communications receiver, 80 to 10 meters @ \$40.00. H.V. oil filter capacitors, Eldico, 100 F. 100-watt exciter, clean, SSB AM CW @ \$150.00. Inquire on others. LEVY, W5QJT, 2833 Junction Hwy #15, Kerrville, TX 78028. Tel 512-367-4741.

HAMS FOR CHRIST — Reach other hams with a Gospel Tract sure to please. CLYDE STANFIELD, WA6HEG, P.O.B. 2063, Upland, CA 91785.

ALL ABOUT CRYSTAL SETS. Theory and construction of crystal set radios. \$7.95 each, ppd USA. ALLABOUT BOOKS, Dept. W, Box 14155, Fremont, CA 94539.

SUPERFAST MORSE CODE SUPEREASY. Subliminal cassette. \$10. Learn Morse Code in 1 hour. Amazing new supereasy technique. \$10. Both \$17. Moneyback guarantee. Free catalog: SASE. BAHM, 2549-F3 Temple, Palmbay, FL 32905.

R-390A RECEIVER: \$115, electronically complete, repairable (Government-removed meters, operation unaffected). R-390A parts: Info SASE. Professional/military quality TS-352 volt/hm/multimeter, AC-DC, with leads, manual: \$12.50. Mint military-spec pull-out 12AT7, 6BA6, 6AG5, 6AL5: \$10/six. CPRC-26 Infantry Manpack Radio, 6 meter FM, receiver-transmitter sections, cabinet, antenna, crystal, handset: \$22.50 complete, \$42.50/pair. H-251 Military Communications Headphones: \$7.50. Add \$4.50/piece shipping (\$9 maximum), except R-390A shipped collect. BAYTRONICS, Box 591, Sandusky, OH 44870.

CODE PRACTICE, daily except Sunday, 5 thru 44 wpm at 10:30 a.m. MST on 7090 and at 5:30 p.m. MST and 8:00 p.m. MST on 3698.

CLASSIFIED ADS FOR JOBS WANTED OR POSITIONS OFFERED will be run free of charge in Worldradio's MART.

ELECTRONICS LAB TECHNICIAN — For development, construction, and test audio/video communications prototype equipment. Must be familiar with industrial and military parts sources and construction practice. Capable of supervising assistants. Plant located in New York City, close to public transportation and airports. Opportunity to advance into company management with equity position. Phone HARRY SUSSMAN K2MWQ, 718/651-4103 or write to TELELECTRO SYSTEMS CORP. 96-18 43rd Avenue, Corona, NY 11368.

TEXAS COMM-CENTER

ICOM

IC-751A
"NEW"



- 100 KHz-30 MHz
- FM Standard
- 32 Memories
- QSK (Nominal Speed 40 WPM)

ICOM

IC-μ2AT

- 140-163 MHz
- 10 Memories
- 1W, 1.5W optional
- 32 tones built-in



IC-03AT

- 220 to 224.995 MHz
- 2.5W, 5W Optional
- Built in subtone
- 10 Memories



YAESU



FT-767GX HF/VHF/UHF
BASE STATION

- Add Optional 6m, 2m & 70 cm Modules
- Dual VFO's
- Full CW Break-in
- Lots More Features

YAESU

FT23/73R

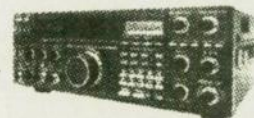
- Zinc-Aluminum Alloy Case
- 10 Memories
- 140-164 MHz, 440-450 MHz
- 600 MAh Standard Opt. 5W
- New "super handle"



KENWOOD

TS940S

"DX-celence"



- Programmable Scanning
- High Stability, Dual Digital VFO's
- 40 Channel Memory
- General Coverage Receiver

NOVICES

Are you confused about your new privileges? Call us for the up-2-the-minute information and assistance with your gear.

C.O.D.'s Welcome
800-227-8011



4120-A DIRECTORS ROW, HOUSTON, TX • 77092 • 713-957-8011

ICOM

IC-735 HF Transceiver



'MOST RELIABLE HF'

"Of all the possible radios, I chose the ICOM IC-735 for my CQWW QRP world record attempt."

Dariny Eskonazi, IC735, World High QRP Score
 -1987 CQWW SSB (RDFR)
 -1986 CQWPX SSB (K7SS WHH)
 -1985 APRIL DX PHONE & CW (K7SS KH6)

ICOM's IC-735 is the world's most popular HF transceiver. With the highest performance, smallest size, and best customer satisfaction of any HF transceiver, the IC-735 is the winner's choice for fixed, portable, or mobile operations.

- **Field Proven 100W Transmitter** with 100% duty cycle. Proudly backed with ICOM's full one-year warranty.
- **105dB Dynamic Range Receiver** includes passband tuning, IF notch, adjustable noise blanker, and semi or full CW QSK.
- **Conveniently Designed.** Measures only 3.7"H by 9.5"W by 9"D.



- **Optional AH-2 Automatic Tuning Mobile Antenna System** covers 3.5MHz-30MHz and tracks with the IC-735's tuned frequencies.
- **All HF Amateur Bands and Modes** plus general coverage reception from 100KHz-30MHz.



- **12 Tunable Memories** operate and reprogram like 12 separate VFO's. Supreme flexibility!

Additional Options: SM-10 graphic equalized mic. PS-55 AC power supply, AT-150 automatic antenna tuner for base operation.

ICOM's IC-735... a proven winner for reliable worldwide HF communications. See it today at your local ICOM dealer.

ICOM

First in Communications

ICOM America, Inc.,
 2380 116th Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004
Customer Service Hotline (206) 454-7619
 3150 Premier Drive, Suite 126, Irving, TX 75063
 1777 Phoenix Parkway, Suite 201, Atlanta, GA 30349
 ICOM CANADA, A Division of ICOM America, Inc.,
 3071 - #5 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4
 All stated specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. 735188.
 *Final contest results pending.